

BMJ Open

Gender differences in trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the Korean population: results from the Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-014070
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	29-Aug-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Kim, Yoon Jung; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Ji Sung; Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Clinical Research Center Park, Juri; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Choi, Dong Seop; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Kim, Doo Man; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Kee-Hyoung ; Korea University College of Medicine, Pediatrics Kim, Ho Yeon ; Inha University Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Kim, Sin Gon; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Juneyoung; Korea University College of Medicine, Biostatistics
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine, Health policy, Public health
Keywords:	Health inequality, cardiovascular disease, trend

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4 **Gender differences in trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major**
5 **risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the Korean population: results**
6 **from the Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-**
7 **2014**
8
9
10
11
12
13

14
15
16
17
18 Yoon Jung Kim^{1*}, Ji Sung Lee^{2*}, Juri Park¹, Dong Seop Choi³, Doo Man Kim¹, Kee-Hyoung
19 Lee⁴, Ho Yeon Kim⁵, Sin Gon Kim^{3†}, Juneyoung Lee^{6†}
20
21
22

23
24
25 YJK* and JSL* contributed equally to this study.
26

27
28 SGK[†] and JL[†] contributed equally to this study.
29
30
31

32
33 ¹Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Hallym
34 University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Seoul, Korea
35
36

37
38 ²Clinical Research Center, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine,
39 Seoul, Korea
40
41

42
43 ³Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea
44 University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
45
46

47
48 ⁴Department of Pediatrics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
49

50
51 ⁵Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea
52

53
54 ⁶Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
55
56

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 **Correspondence to:** 1) Juneyoung Lee, PhD

8
9
10 Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Anam-dong 5-ga,
11
12 Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 136-701, Korea

13
14
15 Tel: 82-2-920-6436; Fax: 82-2-953-6439; E-mail: jyleeuf@korea.ac.kr
16
17

18
19
20
21 2) Sin Gon Kim, MD, PhD

22
23 Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea
24
25 University, College of Medicine, 126-1, Anam-dong 5-ga, Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 136-705,
26
27
28 Korea

29
30
31 Tel: 82-2-920-5890, Fax: 82-2-953-9355, E-mail: k50367@korea.ac.kr
32
33

34
35
36 Word count:2984
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To examine the trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia)

Design: Cross-sectional study

Setting: A nationally representative population survey data

Participants: A total of 42,725 Koreans, aged 25-64 years, using data from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey II (2001) to VI (2013-2014).

Main outcome measures: Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia)

Results Gender differences were noted in the time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Among men, low SES was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, but not with obesity, diabetes or hypertension. Indeed, magnitudes of socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes remained unchanged, and the magnitude of the inequality in hypertension decreased over time. However, among women low SES was associated with high prevalences of smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Time trends towards increasing socioeconomic inequalities, measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes were found in women. Unlike the other CVD risk factors, hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequalities.

Conclusions SES had a stronger impact on major CVD risk factors among Korean women than men. Moreover, socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes worsened

1
2
3
4 among Korean women over time. Public policies to prevent smoking, obesity and diabetes in
5
6 women in lower SES groups are needed to address inequalities.
7

8
9 Keywords: Trend, health inequality, cardiovascular disease
10

11 12 13 14 **Strengths and limitations of the study** 15

- 16
17
18 - This study shows that SES has stronger impact on major CVD risk factors (smoking,
19
20 obesity, hypertension, diabetes mellitus) among Korean women than men.
21
- 22
23 - Among Korean women, socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes
24
25 has been worsened over past fourteen years.
26
27
- 28 - It is difficult to determine causal relationships between SES and CVD risk factors
29
30 because of the cross-sectional design of the study.
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

INTRODUCTION

Socioeconomic status (SES) has shown inverse associations with cardiovascular disease (CVD) in most industrialised Western countries, such that disadvantaged groups experience higher risks for CVD.[1-2] A considerable portion of the association between SES and CVD has been attributed to the combined effects of inequalities in health-related behaviours, environmental conditions, social structures and contact with and delivery of healthcare services.[3] As CVD mortality and morbidity contribute sizeable proportions to overall health inequality, attempts to reduce these causes of death are public health concerns.[4] Previous studies have shown that a greater decline in the prevalence of CVD risk factors among higher SES groups widened the gap between different SES groups over time in the US over time.[5-6] However, studies in England and Australia failed to provide strong evidence of that socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors had increased in recent decades.[7-8]

Korea, a recently developed country, has experienced rapid socioeconomic growth during the last 50 years. There has been a 10-fold increase in the per capita gross national income over the past 30 years (to \$27,000 US in 2015), but, at the same time, there has also been a widening gap in socioeconomic circumstances.[9-10] Thus, it remains unclear whether the increased overall wealth has resulted in improved health status across all segments of the population.

To our knowledge, no previous study has examined time trends in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to major CVD risk factors in Koreans. The purpose of this study was to examine recent national trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia) by gender using a nationwide survey data.

METHODS

Study participants

This study was based on data from five consecutive Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) conducted from 2001 to 2014. A detailed description of the survey design and data collection in the KNHANES has been published before.[11] The KNHANES was initiated in 1998 and has been conducted as a series of surveys. We excluded the data from KNHANES I (1998) due to a lack of reliability.[12-13] Representative households of non-institutionalised Koreans residing in Korea were selected using a stratified and multi-stage clustered probability sampling method. The response rates in the target population ranged from 70.2% to 86.5%. In this study, the study population was limited to adults aged 25-64 years old to examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Considering the applicability of socioeconomic measures (such as education level and household income), we excluded survey participants aged younger than 25 who may not have completed their education or have no job and those older than 64 because they were mostly economically inactive. The total number of participants in the analysis was 42,725; 6,673 for the KNHANES II (2001), 6,134 for the KNHANES III (2005), 12,366 for the KNHANES IV (2007-2009), 12,911 for the KNHANES V (2010-2012), and 7,812 for the KNHANES VI (2013-2014).

Health interview and health examination survey

The KNHANES consists of three components: a health interview, a health examination, and a

1
2
3
4 nutrition survey. The health interview survey collects detailed information on SES (e.g.
5 education level, household income), smoking and drinking behaviours, and healthcare
6 utilisation. Prior diagnosis of diabetes and hypertension by a physician and current use of
7 anti-hypertensive and anti-hyperglycaemic agents are included in the questionnaire. Height to
8 the nearest 0.1 cm was measured using portable stadiometers. Weight to the nearest 0.1 kg
9 was measured using a portable electronic scale. According to the standard protocol, systolic
10 blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured by trained nurses
11 using a mercury sphygmomanometer (Baumanometer Desk model; Baum, NY, USA) on the
12 right arm of the subject while sitting after at least 5 min of rest.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

24 25 26 27 **Blood sample collection and biochemical analysis**

28
29
30 Venous blood samples were obtained from each participant in the morning after fasting for at
31 least 8 h. All samples were processed according to the protocols of KNHANES. After blood
32 collection, an 8-mL serum separating tube for analysing blood lipid level was kept at room
33 temperature for 30 min, and the blood was subsequently centrifuged (3000 rpm, 15 min). A
34 2-ml sodium fluoride tube for analysing glucose levels was mixed in a roller mixer for 10 min.
35 All blood samples were refrigerated at 2-8°C and then transported to the central laboratory.
36 Within 24 h of blood collection, plasma concentrations of glucose and lipid were assayed
37 using an Advia 1650 (Siemens, NY, USA) in 2005 and 2007 and using a Hitachi Automatic
38 Analyzer 7600 (Hitachi, Tokyo, Japan) since 2008. Since 2005, all laboratory analyses were
39 performed according to the protocol and monitored to ensure the values met acceptable
40 standards of precision and reproducibility in a central laboratory. Because quality control for
41 the biochemical analysis of blood was started by the KCDC in 2005, we analysed the data on
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 serum glucose and total cholesterol that were collected since 2005 in this study.
5
6
7
8

9 10 **Socioeconomic status (SES) indicators**

11
12 Education level and income were used as SES indicators. Education level was grouped into
13 four categories by years completed: college or higher (≥ 13 years), high school (10-12 years),
14 middle school (7-9 years), elementary school or less (≤ 6 years). The measure of income was
15 equivalised gross household income per month, defined as household income/number of
16 family members^{0.5} to adjust for an effect of the number of individuals in the household; we
17 used an equivalence scale of 0.5 for household size. We divided study subjects into four
18 groups according to quartiles of equivalised monthly household income by gender and age
19 (Q1-Q4; Q1, highest quartile; Q4, lowest quartile).
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

34 **Definition of CVD risk factors**

35
36 Cigarette smoking was defined as a “yes” answer to both of the following questions: “Have
37 you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?” and “Do you smoke cigarettes now?”
38
39 Body mass index (BMI) was calculated as the ratio of weight to height squared (kg/m^2).
40
41 Obesity was defined as a BMI of $\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$, according to the re-defined criteria of the World
42 Health Organization for obesity in the Asia-Pacific region.[14] Based on the criteria of the
43 World Health Organization, diabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose of $\geq 126 \text{ mg}/\text{dL}$, a
44 previous diagnosis of diabetes by a physician, or current use of anti-hyperglycaemic agents or
45 insulin.[15] According to the criteria of the 7th Report of the Joint National Committee,
46 hypertension was defined as an average SBP and/or DBP $\geq 140/90 \text{ mmHg}$ or the use of anti-
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

1
2
3
4 hypertensive agents.[16] According to the guidelines for cholesterol of the NCEP ATP III,
5
6 hypercholesterolemia was defined as a plasma total cholesterol of ≥ 240 mg/dL or current use
7
8 of cholesterol-lowering agents.[17]
9

14 **Statistical analysis**

15
16
17 The demographic characteristics of the study participants are presented as the means \pm SE or
18
19 prevalence (SE). Comparisons of the characteristics across survey periods were performed
20
21 using analysis of variance (ANOVA) or χ^2 test, as appropriate, and χ^2 linear trend test was
22
23 also used. The relative index of inequality (RII), a measure of effect that permits meaningful
24
25 comparisons of socioeconomic health inequalities over survey periods was computed. The
26
27 RII enables direct comparisons between life-course SES variables with regard to the
28
29 proportions of the population in different categories. To obtain the RII for each indicator of
30
31 SES, a score between 0 (for the highest SES) and 1 (for the lowest SES) was assigned to each
32
33 category based on the proportion of subjects above the midpoint in the category. For example,
34
35 if 10% of the subjects were in the highest educational category, participants in the group were
36
37 represented by the range 0–0.1 and given a score of 0.05 (half of 0.1). If 20% of the
38
39 population were in the next group, participants in the group were given a score of 0.20 (0.1
40
41 plus 0.2/2). The RII was obtained by regressing the outcome on each of the SES scores and
42
43 was directly interpretable for each SES indicator used to compare participants with lowest
44
45 SES (1) with those with the highest SES (0). In this study, the RII of major CVD risk factors
46
47 is presented using the odds ratio and 95% confidence interval computed from binary logistic
48
49 regression analysis. Trends in the RII were estimated by including an interaction term for the
50
51 SES indicator and a variable that identified the year of the data in the model. Significance
52
53
54
55
56

1
2
3
4 levels were set at a two-tailed p-value <0.05. All analyses were conducted using the SAS
5
6 software version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC).
7
8
9

10 11 12 **RESULTS**

13
14
15 The general characteristics of participants in the KNHANES II (2001) to VI (2013-2014) are
16
17 shown in Table 1. The mean age of participants increased over time (41.2 ± 0.2 to 43.8 ± 0.2
18
19 years and 41.6 ± 0.2 to 44.2 ± 0.2 years for men and women, respectively). The proportion of
20
21 participants with college or higher education (≥ 13 years) increased gradually, from 39% to 47%
22
23 for men and from 24% to 39% for women from 2001 to 2014.
24
25
26
27
28
29

30 **Smoking**

31
32 Over the past 14 years, smoking rate decreased significantly, from 65% to 47% in men,
33
34 whereas it increased from 3.7% to 5.6% in women (Supplementary Table 1). Low SES was
35
36 associated with a high prevalence of smoking in both genders (Table 2). Among Korean men,
37
38 time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking by education and income levels were
39
40 generally stable during 2001-2014. In contrast, a significantly increasing trend in
41
42 socioeconomic inequalities with regard to smoking was noted among women (Table 2).
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 **Obesity**

50
51 In men, there were significant increased trends of mean BMI (23.9 kg/m^2 in 2001 and 24.6
52
53 kg/m^2 in 2014, $p < 0.001$) and the prevalence of obesity (34% for 2001 and 41% for 2014, $p <$
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 1 General characteristics of the study population (25-64 years of age) from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES*					P-value†
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14	
Men						
n	3164	2868	5318	5501	3315	
Age	41.2±0.2	41.1±0.3	42.4±0.2	43.1±0.2	43.8±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.9±0.1	24.2±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.6±0.1	<0.001
Education (yr)						<0.001
≤6	9.4 (0.8)	8.3 (0.6)	9.6 (0.5)	8.3 (0.5)	7.2 (0.6)	
7-9	12.1 (0.7)	10.0 (0.7)	10.5 (0.5)	10.1 (0.5)	8.8 (0.6)	
10-12	39.8 (1.2)	42.4 (1.2)	39.4 (0.9)	38.6 (0.8)	36.9 (1.1)	
≥13	38.7 (1.6)	39.2 (1.4)	40.5 (1.0)	43.0 (0.9)	47.1 (1.2)	
Income‡						0.234
Q1	22.3 (1.3)	26.7 (1.2)	24.8 (0.8)	26.5 (0.8)	25.0 (1.0)	
Q2	24.0 (1.0)	25.2 (1.0)	24.2 (0.7)	25.6 (0.8)	26.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.6 (1.0)	23.1 (0.9)	25.4 (0.7)	24.5 (0.7)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q4	27.0 (1.4)	25.0 (1.3)	25.7 (1.0)	23.5 (0.8)	24.2 (1.2)	
Women						
n	3509	3276	7048	7410	4497	
Age	41.6±0.3	41.6±0.3	42.7±0.2	43.5±0.2	44.2±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.4±0.1	23.4±0.1	23.2±0.1	23.3±0.1	23.1±0.1	0.018
Education						<0.001
≤6	19.2 (1.1)	17.3 (0.9)	17.2 (0.6)	15.5 (0.6)	12.5 (0.7)	
7-9	14.6 (0.7)	13.2 (0.7)	12.3 (0.5)	11.6 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5)	
10-12	42.2 (1.1)	42.0 (1.3)	40.6 (0.7)	38.9 (0.8)	38.3 (0.9)	
≥13	24.1 (1.4)	27.6 (1.5)	29.9 (0.9)	34.0 (0.9)	39.1 (1.1)	
Income‡						0.133
Q1	23.1 (1.3)	25.9 (1.1)	24.3 (0.8)	27.6 (0.8)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q2	24.0 (0.9)	25.7 (1.0)	25.3 (0.7)	25.8 (0.7)	25.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.1 (0.9)	24.2 (0.9)	25.2 (0.7)	24.4 (0.7)	25.1 (0.9)	
Q4	26.9 (1.5)	24.2 (1.3)	25.2 (0.9)	22.3 (0.7)	25.2 (1.2)	

Values given are n, prevalence (SE) or mean ± SE

*KNHANES (Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey)

†P-value by ANOVA or χ^2 test

‡Quartiles based on household income (10⁴ KRW)

Table 2 Age-adjusted odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) and relative indices of inequalities (RII) in smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.75 (1.45-2.12)	1.86 (1.53-2.25)	1.57 (1.37-1.81)	1.47 (1.27-1.71)	1.48 (1.23-1.78)
7-9	1.48 (1.14-1.93)	1.57 (1.13-2.18)	2.16 (1.72-2.71)	1.62 (1.27-2.05)	1.25 (0.92-1.72)
≤6	2.41 (1.72-3.37)	2.22 (1.62-3.05)	1.95 (1.53-2.48)	1.71 (1.32-2.22)	1.77 (1.26-2.49)
RII (95% CI)	2.73 (1.97-3.79)	2.75 (2.00-3.79)	2.74 (2.16-3.48)	2.16 (1.69-2.77)	2.17 (1.57-3.00)
P for trend	0.193				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.23 (0.97-1.55)	1.34 (1.05-1.72)	1.31 (1.11-1.56)	1.09 (0.91-1.30)	1.26 (1.00-1.59)
Q3	1.49 (1.17-1.91)	1.50 (1.21-1.86)	1.56 (1.32-1.85)	1.23 (1.01-1.49)	1.34 (1.07-1.66)
Q4	1.74 (1.35-2.24)	1.87 (1.46-2.40)	1.79 (1.51-2.12)	1.50 (1.24-1.81)	1.43 (1.15-1.79)
RII (95% CI)	2.10 (1.53-2.89)	2.22 (1.63-3.02)	2.16 (1.74-2.68)	1.71 (1.34-2.18)	1.57 (1.19-2.08)
P for trend	0.087				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.25 (0.75-2.09)	3.69 (2.07-6.57)	3.95 (2.78-5.62)	2.80 (1.97-4.00)	4.08 (2.67-6.22)
7-9	1.55 (0.76-3.15)	4.04 (1.95-8.34)	6.47 (3.90-10.7)	6.15 (3.65-10.4)	7.75 (4.12-14.6)
≤6	1.98 (1.00-3.90)	4.12 (1.92-8.86)	7.59 (4.42-13.0)	5.52 (3.06-9.9)	9.53 (4.88-18.6)
RII (95% CI)	1.75 (0.87-3.52)	3.41 (1.78-6.55)	8.27 (5.05-13.6)	6.81 (3.86-12.0)	10.29 (5.23-20.2)
P for trend	<0.001				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.29-0.95)	1.05 (0.58-1.91)	0.95 (0.64-1.42)	0.98 (0.66-1.46)	1.54 (0.82-2.89)
Q3	0.67 (0.39-1.13)	1.50 (0.90-2.51)	1.46 (1.02-2.09)	1.48 (0.99-2.23)	2.28 (1.29-4.00)
Q4	1.53 (0.95-2.47)	2.74 (1.68-4.46)	2.23 (1.57-3.17)	2.53 (1.75-3.65)	3.95 (2.34-6.66)
RII (95% CI)	1.92 (0.88-4.21)	4.45 (2.26-8.76)	3.36 (2.10-5.39)	4.11 (2.46-6.88)	6.27 (3.22-12.20)
P for trend	0.043				

0.001) over time (Table 1 and Supplementary Table 1). In contrast, women showed decreasing trends in mean BMI and the prevalence of obesity (23.4 kg/m² in 2001 and 23.1 kg/m² in 2014, p=0.018, 29% in 2001 and 25% in 2014, p=0.01; Table 1 and Supplementary Table 1). Time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity were stable among men; however, a time trend toward increasing inequality in obesity by income was noted in women (1.72, 1.19-2.48 in 2001; 2.69, 2.02-3.59 in 2014, p=0.03, RII, 95% CI, respectively; Table 3).

Diabetes

In men, the prevalence of diabetes increased over time (6.8% in 2001, 10.4% in 2014, p <0.001). In contrast, the prevalence did not change significantly in women (Supplementary Table 1). Although no significant time trends in socioeconomic inequalities was seen in men, significantly increasing inequality in diabetes were noticed in women, especially by income (0.76, 0.36-1.58 in 2001; 2.56, 1.55-4.22 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, p=0.01, respectively; Table 4).

Hypertension

The prevalence of hypertension did not change significantly over time in either gender (Supplementary Table 1); however, there were gender differences in the time trend with regard to socioeconomic inequalities in hypertension (Table 5). In men, socioeconomic differences decreased with income over the past 14 years (1.64, 1.09-2.49 in 2001; 0.99, 0.71-1.39 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, p=0.04), whereas inequalities increased with marginal significance among women in the same period (1.48, 0.89-2.46 in 2001; 2.91, 1.98-4.29 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, p=0.06, by education; 1.22, 0.73-2.04 in 2001; 2.32, 1.63-3.30 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, p=0.056, by income, respectively; Table 5).

Table 3 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.96 (0.78-1.20)	0.86 (0.66-1.12)	0.91 (0.79-1.04)	0.89 (0.76-1.04)	1.03 (0.86-1.23)
7-9	0.90 (0.64-1.26)	0.90 (0.57-1.44)	0.80 (0.65-1.00)	0.88 (0.67-1.14)	0.94 (0.68-1.30)
≤6	0.83 (0.55-1.23)	0.43 (0.27-0.67)	0.74 (0.58-0.93)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.80 (0.57-1.11)
RII (95% CI)	0.95 (0.66-1.38)	0.63 (0.40-0.98)	0.74 (0.58-0.94)	0.79 (0.60-1.03)	0.98 (0.72-1.34)
P for trend	0.673				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.15 (0.88-1.51)	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	1.02 (0.86-1.21)	0.89 (0.73-1.08)	0.90 (0.73-1.10)
Q3	0.92 (0.70-1.20)	0.71 (0.52-0.97)	1.02 (0.84-1.23)	0.97 (0.81-1.17)	1.15 (0.91-1.44)
Q4	1.11 (0.83-1.47)	0.76 (0.55-1.06)	0.96 (0.80-1.15)	0.74 (0.61-0.90)	0.85 (0.69-1.05)
RII (95% CI)	1.02 (0.71-1.45)	0.66 (0.43-1.02)	0.95 (0.75-1.20)	0.72 (0.57-0.92)	0.91 (0.70-1.20)
P for trend	0.778				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.64 (1.93-3.60)	1.99 (1.43-2.77)	1.74 (1.46-2.08)	1.90 (1.59-2.28)	1.76 (1.43-2.18)
7-9	5.53 (3.83-7.98)	2.84 (1.86-4.34)	2.49 (1.98-3.12)	2.45 (1.92-3.12)	2.92 (2.16-3.96)
≤6	3.79 (2.52-5.72)	3.42 (2.28-5.15)	3.55 (2.81-4.50)	2.65 (2.09-3.37)	3.99 (2.92-5.45)
RII (95% CI)	3.19 (2.23-4.57)	3.45 (2.17-5.47)	3.57 (2.83-4.51)	2.93 (2.29-3.73)	4.01 (2.94-5.49)
P for trend	0.617				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.17 (0.90-1.51)	1.50 (1.06-2.11)	1.05 (0.87-1.26)	1.32 (1.07-1.63)	1.65 (1.29-2.10)
Q3	1.30 (0.97-1.73)	1.43 (1.03-1.98)	1.48 (1.24-1.77)	1.51 (1.25-1.83)	1.97 (1.58-2.47)
Q4	1.53 (1.15-2.03)	1.63 (1.16-2.29)	1.61 (1.34-1.93)	1.88 (1.54-2.29)	2.21 (1.74-2.81)
RII (95% CI)	1.72 (1.19-2.48)	1.73 (1.15-2.61)	2.03 (1.61-2.56)	2.21 (1.73-2.83)	2.69 (2.02-3.59)
P for trend	0.032				

Table 4 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHAENS			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.21 (0.72-2.03)	0.98 (0.74-1.28)	1.39 (1.05-1.85)	1.14 (0.82-1.57)
7-9	1.20 (0.64-2.25)	1.05 (0.73-1.52)	1.41 (0.96-2.06)	1.13 (0.71-1.81)
≤6	1.42 (0.77-2.59)	0.92 (0.64-1.32)	1.30 (0.88-1.90)	1.06 (0.65-1.73)
RII (95% CI)	1.41 (0.72-2.77)	0.91 (0.59-1.40)	1.38 (0.91-2.09)	1.09 (0.64-1.85)
P for trend	0.838			
Income				
Q1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.30-0.93)	1.12 (0.81-1.56)	0.76 (0.54-1.07)	0.86 (0.58-1.30)
Q3	0.84 (0.49-1.43)	0.96 (0.69-1.32)	0.90 (0.64-1.27)	1.06 (0.73-1.55)
Q4	0.93 (0.57-1.53)	1.48 (1.09-2.01)	1.06 (0.77-1.46)	1.34 (0.92-1.95)
RII (95% CI)	1.08 (0.53-2.18)	1.53 (1.02-2.30)	1.17 (0.76-1.79)	1.55 (0.95-2.56)
P for trend	0.557			
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.69 (1.11-6.53)	2.04 (1.28-3.23)	2.10 (1.30-3.40)	1.38 (0.89-2.12)
7-9	3.30 (1.00-10.9)	1.76 (1.02-3.05)	2.23 (1.26-3.96)	1.76 (1.02-3.02)
≤6	4.33 (1.42-13.3)	3.29 (1.93-5.59)	2.85 (1.62-5.02)	1.68 (0.99-2.87)
RII (95% CI)	3.69 (0.99-13.8)	3.33 (1.99-5.57)	2.61 (1.57-4.35)	1.92 (1.14-3.23)
P for trend	0.254			
Income				
Q1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.86 (0.46-1.59)	1.06 (0.70-1.59)	1.84 (1.21-2.79)	1.13 (0.72-1.78)
Q3	1.10 (0.62-1.98)	1.75 (1.23-2.50)	2.36 (1.55-3.57)	1.23 (0.79-1.91)
Q4	0.71 (0.39-1.31)	1.99 (1.39-2.87)	2.56 (1.72-3.82)	2.04 (1.38-3.01)
RII (95% CI)	0.76 (0.36-1.58)	2.80 (1.77-4.42)	2.90 (1.89-4.47)	2.56 (1.55-4.22)
P for trend	0.015			

Table 5 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.43 (1.08-1.89)	1.03 (0.75-1.40)	1.03 (0.86-1.25)	1.15 (0.97-1.38)	0.97 (0.78-1.22)
7-9	1.22 (0.84-1.78)	1.50 (0.96-2.36)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	1.12 (0.87-1.44)	0.93 (0.69-1.24)
≤6	1.17 (0.77-1.79)	1.31 (0.85-2.02)	1.08 (0.84-1.40)	1.15 (0.89-1.49)	1.01 (0.70-1.47)
RII (95% CI)	1.34 (0.88-2.03)	1.41 (0.90-2.20)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.16 (0.88-1.52)	0.93 (0.66-1.32)
P for trend	0.133				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.21 (0.86-1.69)	0.87 (0.59-1.29)	1.09 (0.88-1.35)	1.13 (0.91-1.42)	1.28 (0.95-1.71)
Q3	1.10 (0.76-1.59)	0.95 (0.70-1.29)	1.11 (0.89-1.39)	1.11 (0.89-1.37)	1.09 (0.83-1.43)
Q4	1.58 (1.14-2.19)	1.23 (0.90-1.69)	1.23 (0.99-1.54)	1.11 (0.89-1.38)	1.05 (0.80-1.39)
RII (95% CI)	1.64 (1.09-2.49)	1.37 (0.91-2.06)	1.30 (0.99-1.71)	1.11 (0.85-1.46)	0.99 (0.71-1.39)
P for trend	0.042				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.55 (0.93-2.61)	1.91 (1.14-3.18)	2.21 (1.62-3.02)	1.69 (1.32-2.17)	1.80 (1.30-2.47)
7-9	2.64 (1.47-4.76)	2.90 (1.60-5.25)	2.50 (1.76-3.55)	2.15 (1.58-2.92)	2.59 (1.78-3.77)
≤6	1.79 (0.99-3.24)	3.18 (1.68-5.99)	2.69 (1.91-3.80)	2.45 (1.83-3.30)	3.06 (2.10-4.46)
RII (95% CI)	1.48 (0.89-2.46)	2.11 (1.21-3.69)	1.93 (1.38-2.70)	2.15 (1.56-2.97)	2.91 (1.98-4.29)
P for trend	0.060				
Income					
Q1	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.48 (1.06-2.07)	1.37 (0.92-2.05)	0.99 (0.80-1.23)	1.04 (0.82-1.33)	1.44 (1.04-1.98)
Q3	1.15 (0.78-1.69)	1.33 (0.92-1.93)	1.25 (1.00-1.55)	1.29 (1.01-1.65)	2.33 (1.74-3.13)
Q4	1.29 (0.85-1.94)	1.50 (0.99-2.28)	1.39 (1.11-1.76)	1.41 (1.11-1.78)	1.73 (1.28-2.36)
RII (95% CI)	1.22 (0.73-2.04)	1.62 (0.97-2.71)	1.63 (1.20-2.22)	1.65 (1.23-2.21)	2.32 (1.63-3.30)
P for trend	0.056				

Hypercholesterolemia

The prevalence of hypercholesterolemia increased over time in both genders (Supplementary Table 1). However, there was no significant association between SES and hypercholesterolemia in either gender (Supplementary Table 2).

DISCUSSION

The result of this study reflected gender differences not only in the relationships between major CVD risk factors and SES, but also in the linear time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors among Koreans. Among men, no major CVD risk factors except smoking showed significant associations with SES. Indeed, socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors were stable over time and inequality in hypertension decreased over the past 14 years. However, women with a lower SES had higher risks of smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension than did those with a higher SES. Increasing trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes, especially measured by income, were noted in Korean women. In contrast to the other CVD risk factors, hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequalities in either gender.

Socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors and disease-related mortality are well known in Western industrialised countries and are now being found in many developing countries as well.[1-2, 18-19] However, there has been relatively little research examining time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in these CVD risk factors.[6-8] To our knowledge, this is the first report on trend in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors in an Asian nations.

In this study, distinct gender differences in time trend in smoking rates were found between

1
2
3
4 Korean men and women, which is consistent with trends in other Asian countries, such as
5
6 China and Taiwan.[20-21] Over the past 14 years, the smoking rate in men decreased,
7
8 whereas, it increased in women. Consistent with previous reports, our study showed that
9
10 Koreans with a lower SES had higher smoking rates than those with a higher SES in both
11
12 genders.[22-23] However, our study further showed gender differences in the time trend of
13
14 smoking inequality. Based on the RII trend, the trend in inequality was stable among men,
15
16 but the socioeconomic gap among women widened. There has been significant progress with
17
18 anti-smoking policies in Korea in recent years. In 1995, the Health Promotion Act was
19
20 enacted and restricted smoking in public buildings and places. In 2004, a significant increase
21
22 in taxation of tobacco products began.[24] We suspect that these policies may have been
23
24 effective among men in all socioeconomic groups, but they were ineffective for women with
25
26 a lower SES.
27
28
29

30
31 Over the past 14 years, the prevalence of obesity has increased in men, but it has decreased in
32
33 women. Among men, SES was not associated with the prevalence of obesity; however, lower
34
35 SES was associated with a higher prevalence of obesity in women, reflecting gender
36
37 differences in attitudes towards body image in Korea.[25-26] A previous study reported that
38
39 according to the recent International Health Behavior Survey of university students in 22
40
41 countries, the country with highest proportion of respondents who reported 'trying to lose
42
43 weight' was Korea.[27] We also found increased socioeconomic inequality in obesity
44
45 according to income in Korean women. This could be related to increased sensitivity about
46
47 obesity in Korean women such that those who had financial ability may have engaged in
48
49 weight- reduction efforts.
50
51
52

53
54 The prevalence of diabetes increased in men but showed no change in women during the
55
56

1
2
3
4 study period. Our study found gender differences in association between SES and the
5
6 prevalence of diabetes, which is consistent with previous studies that reported the influence
7
8 of SES on the risk of diabetes was more pronounced in women than in men.[19, 28-30] To
9
10 our knowledge, there is no previous study investigating time trends in socioeconomic
11
12 inequalities in diabetes in Koreans. The inequality in diabetes in women, measured by
13
14 income, increased during the past 14 years, which is consistent with previous studies in other
15
16 countries.[31-32] Although the reasons for this gender-related difference remain unclear,
17
18 several plausible explanations that relate low SES to an increased risk of diabetes in women
19
20 can be proposed. Socioeconomic inequalities may cause differing lifestyle behaviours, such
21
22 as alcohol intake and physical activity. Women with a lower SES have higher risk of harmful
23
24 alcohol consumption, smoking and lack of physical activity.[3, 33-34] It may also be related
25
26 to less social support and poorer access to healthcare services, leading to lower level of the
27
28 detection and treatment of diabetes and associated risk factors.[35] Finally, women with a
29
30 lower SES may have poor eating habits, such as less intake of fruits and vegetables.[36]
31
32
33
34

35
36 During the study period, the prevalence of hypertension showed no change in either gender,
37
38 however, the pattern of associations between SES and risk of hypertension differed by gender,
39
40 which is consistent with a previous study.[37] The influence of low SES on hypertension was
41
42 more prominent in women, socioeconomic inequalities widened with marginal statistical
43
44 significance in women during study period. In contrast, the socioeconomic inequality in men
45
46 was decreased, although the reason for alleviating inequality was not clear. One possible
47
48 explanation is the diminished inequality with respect to smoking with marginal statistical
49
50 significance in men during the study period.
51
52

53
54 Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity and diabetes among women increased by
55
56

1
2
3
4 income level, but they were not significant when measured by education. Rapid social change
5
6 has affected the meaning of education level; for example, the proportion of women who had
7
8 an education level of college or above was 24% in KNHANES II (2001). However, it was
9
10 ~40% in KNHANES VI (2013-2014). Thus, caution is needed in comparing education groups
11
12 across time, especially in rapidly changing societies. Additionally, it may be better to divide
13
14 education level into equal division to investigate health inequalities.[26, 38]
15
16

17
18 Two strengths of our study is that study subjects were a nationally representative sample and
19
20 that time trends of the relationship between SES and five CVD major risk factors were
21
22 examined using two SES measures (education level, household income). However, several
23
24 limitations also be noted. First, the study was cross-sectional in nature; thus, it was difficult to
25
26 determine causal relationships between SES and CVD risk factors. Second, the KNHANES is
27
28 a self-report survey and therefore prone to measurement error and recall bias as well as
29
30 heterogeneity in self-reported health. Third, the steady decline in response rates in the
31
32 KNHANES should not be overlooked, although there has been no reported indication of
33
34 potential selection bias from the KCDC.[39] Finally, we could not examine longer-term
35
36 trends in socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors before 2001, because, following the
37
38 author' judgement, the KNHANES I (1998) survey data were excluded due to lack of
39
40 reliability.
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **CONCLUSIONS**

49
50
51 This study found that relationships between SES and major risk factors (smoking, obesity,
52
53 diabetes, hypertension) were more prominent in Korean women than men. Inequalities,
54
55

1
2
3
4 especially measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes increased among Korean
5
6 women over the past 14 years. Public policies should be implemented to prevent those risk
7
8 factors for CVD among Korean women with a lower SES.
9

10
11
12
13
14 **Contributors** YJK, SGK, JL and JSL developed the research questions and contributed to
15
16 the development of the conceptual framework, and the interpretations of the results. YJK
17
18 contributed to writing and submitting the manuscript. JSL performed the main analyses and
19
20 critical revisions to the manuscript. JP provided theoretical support and DSC, DMK, KL and
21
22 HYK assisted with writing the manuscript.
23

24
25
26 **Funding** No funding
27

28
29 **Competing interests** None declared.
30

31
32 **Ethical approval** All procedures and protocols of the study were approved by the
33
34 institutional review board of Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (KCDC)
35
36 since 2007. Written informed consent regarding the survey and blood analysis has been
37
38 obtained from all participants since 2001.
39

40
41 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
42

43
44 **Data sharing statement** No additional data are available.
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Strand BH, Tverdal A. Can cardiovascular risk factors and lifestyle explain the educational inequalities in mortality from ischaemic heart disease and from other heart diseases? 26-year follow-up of 50,000 Norwegian men and women. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;58:705-9.
2. Bennett S. Socioeconomic inequalities in coronary heart disease and stroke mortality among Australian men, 1979-1993. *Int J Epidemiol* 1996;25:266-75.
3. Kaplan GA, Lynch JW. Socioeconomic factors and cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. *Circulation* 1993;88:1973-98.
4. Mackenbach JP, Gunning-Schepers LJ. How should interventions to reduce inequalities in health be evaluated? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1997;51(4):359-64.
5. Cooper R, Cutler J, Desvigne-Nickens P, *et al.* Trends and disparities in coronary heart disease, stroke, and other cardiovascular diseases in the United States. Findings of the National Conference on Cardiovascular Disease Prevention. *Circulation* 2000;102:3137-47.
6. Kanjilal S, Gregg EW, Cheng YJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic status and trends in disparities in 4 major risk factors for cardiovascular disease among US adults, 1971-2002. *Arch Intern Med* 2006;166(21):2348-55.
7. Bartley M, Fitzpatrick R, Firth D, *et al.* Social distribution of cardiovascular disease risk factors: changes among men in England 1984-1993. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2000;54(11):806-14.
8. Bennett S. Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. *J*

1
2
3
4 *Epidemiol Community Health* 1995;49(4):363-72.

5
6
7 9. National Statistical Office of Korea.

8
9 [http://kosis.kr/statHtml/statHtml.do?orgId=101&tblId=DT_2AS017&vw_cd=MT_RTITLE
10 &list_id=R_SUB_OTITLE_OTIT_WBTIT_4004&seqNo=&lang_mode=ko&language=kor
11 &obj_var_id=&itm_id=&conn_path=E1](Accessed 31/07/2016)

12
13
14
15
16 10. Kang SW, Shin YS, Lee TJ, *et al.* A study on social polarization in Korea. Korea Institute
17 for Health and Social Affairs; 2006 (Korean).

18
19
20
21 11. Kweon S, Kim Y, Jang MJ, *et al.* Data resource profile: the Korea National Health and
22 Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Int J Epidemiol* 2014;43:69-77.

23
24
25
26 12. Choi YJ, Kim HC, Kim HM, *et al.* Prevalence and management of diabetes in Korean
27 adults: Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys 1998-2005. *Diabetes*
28 *Care* 2009;32(11):2016-20.

29
30
31
32
33 13. Kim HJ, Kim Y, Cho Y, *et al.* Trends in the prevalence of major cardiovascular disease
34 risk factors among Korean adults: results from the Korean National Health and Nutrition
35 Examination Survey, 1998-2012. *Int J Cardiol* 2014;174(1):64-72.

36
37
38
39
40
41 14. Steering Committee of the Western Pacific Region of the World Health Organization.
42 The International Association for the Study of Obesity and the International Obesity Task
43 Force. The Asia-Pacific perspective: redefining obesity and its treatment. Melbourne: Health
44 Communications Australia Pty Ltd.; 2000:8-55.

45
46
47
48
49
50 15. World Health Organization. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus
51 and its complication. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2001.

- 1
2
3
4 16. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The seventh report of the joint National
5
6 Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure
7
8 (JNC-7). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2004.
9
10
11 17. National Institutes of Health. Third report of the National Cholesterol Education Program
12
13 (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in
14
15 Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2002.
16
17
18 18. Fateh M, Emamian MH, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequality in hypertension in Iran. *J*
19
20 *Hypertens* 2014;32(9):1782-8.
21
22
23 19. Kim YJ, Jeon JY, Han SJ, *et al.* Effect of socio-economic status on the prevalence of
24
25 diabetes. *Yonsei Med J* 2015;56(3):641-7.
26
27
28 20. Yang G, Fan L, Tan J, *et al.* Smoking in China: findings of the 1996 National prevalence
29
30 survey. *JAMA* 1999;282(13):1247-53.
31
32
33 21. Wen CP, Levy DT, Cheng TY, *et al.* Smoking behavior in Taiwan, 2001. *Tob Control*
34
35 2005;14 Suppl 1:i51-5.
36
37
38 22. Khang YH, Cho HJ. Socioeconomic inequality in cigarette smoking: trends by gender,
39
40 age, and socioeconomic position in South Korea, 1989-2003. *Prev Med* 2006;42(6):415-22.
41
42
43 23. Cho HJ, Song YM, Smith GD, *et al.* Trends in socio-economic differentials in cigarette
44
45 smoking behavior between 1990 and 1998: a large prospective study in Korean men. *Public*
46
47 *Health* 2004;118:553-8.
48
49
50 24. Kim YI, Kang KH, Lee KS, *et al.* Increase in cigarette taxation and use of national health
51
52 promotion fund. Ministry of Health and Welfare, Kwachon; 2003 (Korean)
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 25. Yoon YS, Oh SW, Park HS. Socioeconomic status in relation to obesity and abdominal
5 obesity in Korean adults: a focus on sex differences. *Obesity* 2006;14(5):909-19.
6
7
8
9 26. Kim J, Sharma SV, Park SK. Association between socioeconomic status and obesity in
10 adults: evidence from the 2001 to 2009 Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination
11 Survey. *J Prev Med Public Health* 2014;47(2):94-103.
12
13
14
15
16 27. Wardle J, Haase AM, Steptoe A. Body image and weight control in young adults:
17 international comparisons in university students from 22 countries. *Int J Obes (Lond)*
18 2006;30(4):644-51.
19
20
21
22
23 28. Tang M, Chen Y, Krewski D. Gender-related differences in the association between
24 socioeconomic status and self-reported diabetes. *Int J Epidemiol* 2003;32(3):381-5.
25
26
27
28
29 29. Lee DS, Kim YJ, Han HR. Sex differences in the association between socio-economic
30 status and type 2 diabetes: data from the 2005 Korean National Health and Nutritional
31 Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Public Health* 2013;127(6):554-60.
32
33
34
35
36 30. Kautzky-Willer A, Dorner T, Jensby A, *et al.* Women show a closer association between
37 educational level and hypertension or diabetes mellitus than males: a secondary analysis from
38 the Austrian HIS. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12:392.
39
40
41
42
43 31. Espelt. A, Kunst AE, Palencia L, *et al.* Twenty years of socio-economic inequalities in
44 type 2 diabetes mellitus prevalence in Spain, 1987-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
45 2012;22(6):765-71.
46
47
48
49
50 32. Imkampe AK, Gulliford MC. Increasing socio-economic inequality in type 2 diabetes
51 prevalence-repeated cross-sectional surveys in England 1994-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
52 2010;21(4):484-90.
53
54
55
56

- 1
2
3
4 33. Barbeau EM, Krieger N, Soobader MJ. Working class matters: socioeconomic
5
6 disadvantage, race/ethnicity, gender, and smoking in NHIS 2000. *Am J Public Health*.
7
8 2004;94(2):269-78.
9
- 10
11 34. Park SH, Kim CH, Kim DJ, *et al*. Secular trends in prevalence of alcohol use disorder and
12
13 its correlates in Korean adults: results from Korean National Health and Nutrition
14
15 Examination Survey 2005 and 2009. *Subst Abus* 2012;33(4):327-35.
16
17
- 18 35. Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Korea Health Statistics 2012, Korea
19
20 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANESV-3), Seoul, Korea; Korea
21
22 Ministry of Health and Welfare; 2013.
23
24
- 25 36. Hong SA, Kim K, Kim MK. Educational attainment and differences in fruit and vegetable
26
27 consumption among middle-aged adults in the Korean National Health and Nutrition
28
29 Examination Survey IV. *Nutr Res Pract* 2012;6(3):263-9.
30
31
- 32 37. Baek TH, Lee HY, Lim NK, *et al*. Gender differences in the association between
33
34 socioeconomic status and hypertension incidence: the Korean Genome and Epidemiology
35
36 Study (KoGES). *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:852.
37
38
- 39 38. Kim MH, Kim MK, Choi BY, *et al*. Educational disparities in the metabolic syndrome in
40
41 a rapidly changing society-the case of South Korea. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005;34(6):1266-73.
42
43
- 44 39. KCDC, 2014. Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.
45
46 [http://knhanes.cdc.go.kr](Accessed 31/07/2016)
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary Table 1. Trends in prevalence (SE) of major risk factors of CVD from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES					P-value*
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14	
Men						
Smoking	65.3 (1.0)	55.5 (1.2)	49.5 (0.8)	49.7 (0.8)	46.8 (1.1)	<0.001
Obesity	33.9 (1.2)	37.8 (1.4)	39.6 (0.7)	38.7 (0.8)	41.4 (0.9)	<0.001
Diabetes	6.8 (0.6)	8.2 (0.6)	8.5 (0.4)	8.9 (0.5)	10.4 (0.6)	<0.001
Hypertension	25.4 (1.2)	25.2 (1.2)	22.5 (0.7)	26.2 (0.7)	26.4 (0.9)	0.36
Hypercholesterolemia	8.4 (0.7)	7.1 (0.7)	9.4 (0.5)	11.8 (0.5)	12.8 (0.7)	<0.001
Women						
Smoking	3.7 (0.4)	5.3 (0.5)	6.1 (0.4)	6.9 (0.4)	5.6 (0.5)	<0.001
Obesity	28.8 (1.0)	28.2 (1.2)	26.3 (0.6)	28.1 (0.7)	25.0 (0.8)	0.01
Diabetes	5.4 (0.5)	4.9 (0.6)	5.4 (0.3)	5.5 (0.3)	5.7 (0.4)	0.43
Hypertension	15.6 (0.9)	15.0 (0.9)	14.6 (0.5)	16.4 (0.6)	15.3 (0.6)	0.72
Hypercholesterolemia	8.3 (0.6)	6.3 (0.6)	9.7 (0.4)	12.8 (0.5)	12.8 (0.6)	<0.001

*P for χ^2 linear trend test

Supplementary Table 2. Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education(yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.12 (0.68-1.82)	1.06 (0.82-1.36)	1.12 (0.88-1.43)	1.08 (0.81-1.42)
7-9	0.72 (0.29-1.79)	1.16 (0.80-1.69)	1.05 (0.77-1.44)	0.91 (0.54-1.52)
≤6	1.02 (0.55-1.91)	0.83 (0.57-1.23)	1.09 (0.74-1.60)	0.92 (0.58-1.45)
RII (95% CI)	0.89 (0.42-1.87)	1.00 (0.67-1.51)	1.14 (0.79-1.65)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)
P for trend		0.906		
Income				
Q4	1	1	1	1
Q3	0.54 (0.29-1.01)	0.86 (0.63-1.17)	0.64 (0.48-0.85)	1.15 (0.81-1.64)
Q2	0.87 (0.46-1.66)	0.88 (0.66-1.18)	0.97 (0.74-1.28)	0.81 (0.56-1.18)
Q1	0.98 (0.54-1.78)	1.02 (0.77-1.35)	0.93 (0.71-1.21)	0.85 (0.59-1.23)
RII (95% CI)	1.14 (0.48-2.72)	1.02 (0.71-1.48)	1.08 (0.76-1.54)	0.72 (0.45-1.14)
P for trend		0.301		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.95 (0.47-0.91)	0.76 (0.56-1.02)	1.31 (0.99-1.73)	0.84 (0.62-1.15)
7-9	0.66 (0.30-1.44)	0.74 (0.52-1.05)	1.12 (0.80-1.56)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
≤6	0.69 (0.31-1.57)	0.83 (0.58-1.19)	1.19 (0.84-1.67)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
RII (95% CI)	0.64 (0.27-1.53)	0.85 (0.58-1.24)	1.08 (0.75-1.54)	0.85 (0.55-1.33)
P for trend		0.499		
Income				
Q4	1	1	1	1
Q3	0.82 (0.47-1.44)	0.88 (0.67-1.17)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	0.79 (0.58-1.09)
Q2	0.65 (0.36-1.17)	0.97 (0.73-1.28)	0.93 (0.72-1.19)	1.29 (0.95-1.75)
Q1	0.96 (0.59-1.54)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.12 (0.88-1.42)	1.02 (0.76-1.37)
RII (95% CI)	0.87 (0.44-1.70)	1.13 (0.79-1.61)	1.14 (0.84-1.54)	1.24 (0.85-1.81)
P for trend		0.397		

STROBE 2007 (v4)Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	5
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	6
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	6
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	6
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	6-8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	6-8
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	6-8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	6-8
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	9
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	
Results			

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram	6, 10,11
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	10,11
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	10-17 10-17
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	17
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	20
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	20
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	21

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the Korean population (Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014): a cross-sectional study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-014070.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	07-Dec-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Kim, Yoon Jung; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Ji Sung; Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Clinical Research Center Park, Juri; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Choi, Dong Seop; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Kim, Doo Man; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Kee-Hyoung ; Korea University College of Medicine, Pediatrics Kim, Ho Yeon ; Inha University Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Kim, Sin Gon; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Juneyoung; Korea University College of Medicine, Biostatistics
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine, Health policy, Public health
Keywords:	Health inequality, cardiovascular disease, trend, cardiovascular disease risk factors

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4 **Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for**
5 **cardiovascular disease in the Korean population (Korea National Health**
6 **and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014): a cross-sectional study**
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

15 Yoon Jung Kim^{1*}, Ji Sung Lee^{2*}, Juri Park¹, Dong Seop Choi³, Doo Man Kim¹, Kee-Hyoung
16 Lee⁴, Ho Yeon Kim⁵, Sin Gon Kim^{3†}, Juneyoung Lee^{6†}
17
18
19
20
21

22 YJK* and JSL* contributed equally to this study.
23
24

25 SGK[†] and JL[†] contributed equally to this study.
26
27
28
29

30 ¹Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Hallym
31 University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Seoul, Korea
32
33
34

35 ²Clinical Research Center, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine,
36 Seoul, Korea
37
38
39

40 ³Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea
41 University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
42
43
44

45 ⁴Department of Pediatrics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
46
47

48 ⁵Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea
49
50

51 ⁶Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **Correspondence to:** Juneyoung Lee, PhD

5
6 Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Anam-dong 5-ga,
7
8 Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 136-701, Korea

9
10
11 Tel: 82-2-920-6436; Fax: 82-2-953-6439; E-mail: jyleeuf@korea.ac.kr

12
13
14
15
16
17
18 Word count:
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors among Korean population

Design: Cross-sectional study

Setting: A nationally representative population survey database

Participants: A total of 42,725 Koreans, aged 25-64 years, using data from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey II (2001) to VI (2013-2014)

Main outcome measures: Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia)

Results Gender differences were noted in the time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Among men, low SES was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, but not with those of obesity, diabetes or hypertension. The magnitudes of socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes remained unchanged, and the magnitude of the inequality in hypertension decreased over time. However, among women low SES was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Time trends towards increasing socioeconomic inequalities, measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes were found in women. Unlike the other CVD risk factors, hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequality.

Conclusions SES had a stronger impact on major CVD risk factors among Korean women than men. Moreover, socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes worsened

1
2
3
4 among Korean women over time. Public policies to prevent smoking, obesity and diabetes in
5
6 women with lower SES are needed to address inequalities.
7

8
9 Keywords: trend, health inequality, cardiovascular disease, cardiovascular disease risk factors
10

11 12 13 14 15 **Strengths and limitations of the study** 16

- 17
18 - This study shows that socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes
19
20 have been worsened over past 14 years among Korean women.
21
- 22
23 - A strength of this study is that nationally representative sample was used as a study
24
25 population.
26
- 27
28 - The limitation of this study is that no more than fourteen years trend in
29
30 socioeconomic inequalities can be examined because the data of KNHANES I (1998)
31
32 was excluded due to its lack of reliability and there was no available nationally
33
34 representative data before 1998.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

INTRODUCTION

Socioeconomic status (SES) has shown inverse associations with cardiovascular disease (CVD) in most industrialised Western countries, such that disadvantaged groups experience higher risks for CVD.[1-2] A considerable portion of the association between SES and CVD has been attributed to the combined effects of inequalities in health-related behaviours, environmental conditions, social structures and contact with and delivery of healthcare services.[3] As CVD mortality and morbidity contribute sizeable proportions to overall health inequality, attempts to reduce these causes of death are public health concerns.[4] Previous studies have shown that a greater decline in the prevalence of CVD risk factors among higher SES groups widened the gap among SES groups over time in the US.[5-6] However, studies in England and Australia failed to provide strong evidence that socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors had increased in recent decades.[7-8]

Korea, a recently developed country, has experienced rapid socioeconomic growth. The per capita gross national income has increased 2.5-fold over the past 14 years (from \$11,000 US in 2001 to \$27,000 US in 2014), but the gap in socioeconomic circumstances has widened during this period.[9-10] Thus, it remains unclear whether the increased overall wealth has improved health status of all segments of the population.

To our knowledge, no previous study has examined time trends in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to major CVD risk factors in Koreans. The purpose of this study was to examine recent national trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia) using national survey data by gender.

METHODS

Study participants

This study was based on data from five consecutive Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) conducted from 2001 to 2014. A detailed description of the survey design and data collection in the KNHANES has been published before.[11] The KNHANES was initiated in 1998 and has been conducted as a series of surveys. We excluded the data from KNHANES I (1998) due to a lack of reliability.[12] Representative households of non-institutionalised Koreans residing in Korea were selected using a stratified and multi-stage clustered probability sampling method. The response rates in the target population ranged from 70.2% to 86.5%. In this study, the study population was limited to adults aged 25-64 years old to examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Considering the applicability of socioeconomic measures (such as education level and household income), we excluded survey participants aged younger than 25 who may not have completed their education or have no job and those older than 64 because they were mostly economically inactive. The total number of participants in the analysis was 42,725; 5,206 for the KNHANES II (2001), 4,286 for the KNHANES III (2005), 12,407 for the KNHANES IV (2007-2009), 12,977 for the KNHANES V (2010-2012), and 7,849 for the KNHANES VI (2013-2014) (Fig. 1). We composed the data set of 5 CVD risk factors individually excluding the data with missing values for each CVD risk factor.

Health interview and health examination survey

The KNHANES consists of three components: a health interview, a health examination, and a

1
2
3
4 nutrition survey. The health interview survey collects detailed information on SES (e.g.
5 education level, household income), smoking and drinking behaviours, and healthcare
6 utilisation. Prior diagnosis of diabetes and hypertension by a physician and current use of
7 anti-hypertensive and anti-hyperglycaemic agents are included in the questionnaire. Height to
8 the nearest 0.1 cm was measured using portable stadiometers. Weight to the nearest 0.1 kg
9 was measured using a portable electronic scale. According to the standard protocol, systolic
10 blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured by trained nurses
11 using a mercury sphygmomanometer (Baumanometer Desk model; Baum, NY, USA) on the
12 right arm of the subject while sitting after at least 5 min of rest.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 **Blood sample collection and biochemical analysis**

28
29
30 Venous blood samples were obtained from each participant in the morning after fasting for at
31 least 8 h. All samples were processed according to the protocols of KNHANES. After blood
32 collection, an 8-mL serum separating tube for analysing blood lipid level was kept at room
33 temperature for 30 min, and the blood was subsequently centrifuged (3000 rpm, 15 min). A
34 2-ml sodium fluoride tube for analysing glucose levels was mixed in a roller mixer for 10 min.
35 All blood samples were refrigerated at 2-8°C and then transported to the central laboratory.
36 Within 24 h of blood collection, plasma concentrations of glucose and lipid were assayed
37 using an Advia 1650 (Siemens, NY, USA) in 2005 and 2007 and using a Hitachi Automatic
38 Analyzer 7600 (Hitachi, Tokyo, Japan) since 2008. Since 2005, all laboratory analyses were
39 performed according to the protocol and monitored to ensure the values met acceptable
40 standards of precision and reproducibility in a central laboratory. Because quality control for
41 the biochemical analysis of blood was started by the Korea Centers for Disease Control and
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

1
2
3
4 Prevention (KCDC) in 2005, we analysed the data on serum glucose and total cholesterol that
5
6 were collected since 2005 in this study.
7
8
9

10 11 12 **Socioeconomic status (SES) indicators**

13
14 Education level and income were used as SES indicators. Education level was grouped into
15
16 four categories by years completed: college or higher (≥ 13 years), high school (10-12 years),
17
18 middle school (7-9 years), elementary school or less (≤ 6 years). The measure of income was
19
20 equivalised gross household income per month, defined as total household income divided by
21
22 the square root of the number of household members to adjust for the effect of the number of
23
24 individuals in the household. We divided study subjects into four groups according to
25
26 quartiles of equivalised household income by gender and age (Q1-Q4; Q1, highest quartile;
27
28 Q4, lowest quartile).
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 **Definition of CVD risk factors**

37
38 As for CVD risk factors, smoking, hypertension, diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolemia
39
40 were examined because these are major independent risk factors for cardiovascular
41
42 disease.[13] Obesity was also included due to its role of predisposing factor that could
43
44 enhance the impact of the four independent risk factors. Cigarette smoking was defined as a
45
46 “yes” answer to both of the following questions: “Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in
47
48 your entire life?” and “Do you smoke cigarettes now?” Body mass index (BMI) was
49
50 calculated as the ratio of weight to height squared (kg/m^2). Obesity was defined as a BMI of
51
52 $\geq 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$, according to the re-defined criteria of the World Health Organization for obesity
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 in the Asia-Pacific region.[14] Based on the criteria of the World Health Organization,
5
6 diabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose of ≥ 126 mg/dL, a previous diagnosis of
7
8 diabetes by a physician, or current use of anti-hyperglycaemic agents or insulin.[15]
9
10 According to the criteria of the 7th Report of the Joint National Committee, hypertension was
11
12 defined as an average SBP and/or DBP $\geq 140/90$ mmHg or the use of anti-hypertensive
13
14 agents.[16] According to the guidelines for cholesterol of the NCEP ATP III,
15
16 hypercholesterolemia was defined as a plasma total cholesterol of ≥ 240 mg/dL or current use
17
18 of cholesterol-lowering agents.[17]
19
20
21
22
23
24

25 **Statistical analysis**

26
27
28 The demographic characteristics of the study participants are presented as the means \pm SE or
29
30 age-adjusted prevalence (SE). Comparisons of the characteristics across survey periods were
31
32 performed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) or χ^2 test, as appropriate, and χ^2 linear trend
33
34 test was also used. To adjust differences of results from change in age structure of each
35
36 survey, age-adjusted prevalence was calculated using direct standardization method based on
37
38 2010 Korea Census. The relative index of inequality (RII), a measure of effect that permits
39
40 meaningful comparisons of socioeconomic health inequalities over survey periods was
41
42 computed. The RII enables direct comparisons between SES variables with regard to the
43
44 proportions of the population in different categories. To obtain the RII for each indicator of
45
46 SES, a score between 0 (for the highest SES) and 1 (for the lowest SES) was assigned to each
47
48 category based on the proportion of subjects above the midpoint in the category. For example,
49
50 if 10% of the subjects were in the highest educational category, participants in the group were
51
52 represented by the range 0–0.1 and given a score of 0.05 (half of 0.1). If 20% of the
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 population were in the next group, participants in the group were given a score of 0.20 (0.1
5 plus 0.2/2). The RII was obtained by regressing the outcome on each of the SES scores and
6
7 was directly interpretable for each SES indicator used to compare participants with lowest
8
9 SES (1) with those with the highest SES (0). In this study, the RII of major CVD risk factors
10
11 is presented using the odds ratio and 95% confidence interval computed from binary logistic
12
13 regression analysis adjusted for age. Trends in the RII were examined by estimating the P
14
15 value for an interaction term of SES indicator and the variables that identified the year of the
16
17 data in the model. Survey year was entered into the model as a numerical value (e.g., 2001
18
19 for KNHANES II). As data from KNHANES were derived from stratified and multi-stage
20
21 clustered probability sampling method to represent the entire South Korean population,
22
23 population weightings were applied in the analyses. The PROC SURVEY procedure was
24
25 used to apply stratification, primary sampling units and population weights. Significance
26
27 levels were set at a two-tailed p-value <0.05. All analyses were conducted using the SAS
28
29 software version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC).
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 RESULTS

40
41
42 The general characteristics of participants in the KNHANES II (2001) to VI (2013-2014) are
43
44 shown in Table 1. The mean age of participants increased over time (41.2 ± 0.2 to 43.8 ± 0.2
45
46 years and 41.6 ± 0.2 to 44.2 ± 0.2 years for men and women, respectively). The proportion of
47
48 participants with college or higher education (≥ 13 years) increased gradually, from 39% to 47%
49
50 for men and from 24% to 39% for women from 2001 to 2014. There were significant
51
52 interaction effects between gender and SES (education and income levels) on RII except for
53
54 hypercholesterolemia. Specifically, p-values for gender by education interactions were for
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 1 General characteristics of the study population (25-64 years) from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES*					P-value†
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14	
Men						
n	3164	2868	5318	5501	3315	
Age	41.2±0.2	41.1±0.3	42.4±0.2	43.1±0.2	43.8±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.9±0.1	24.2±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.6±0.1	<0.001
Education (yr)						<0.001
≤6	9.4 (0.8)	8.3 (0.6)	9.6 (0.5)	8.3 (0.5)	7.2 (0.6)	
7-9	12.1 (0.7)	10.0 (0.7)	10.5 (0.5)	10.1 (0.5)	8.8 (0.6)	
10-12	39.8 (1.2)	42.4 (1.2)	39.4 (0.9)	38.6 (0.8)	36.9 (1.1)	
≥13	38.7 (1.6)	39.2 (1.4)	40.5 (1.0)	43.0 (0.9)	47.1 (1.2)	
Income‡						0.234
Q1(highest)	22.3 (1.3)	26.7 (1.2)	24.8 (0.8)	26.5 (0.8)	25.0 (1.0)	
Q2	24.0 (1.0)	25.2 (1.0)	24.2 (0.7)	25.6 (0.8)	26.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.6 (1.0)	23.1 (0.9)	25.4 (0.7)	24.5 (0.7)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	27.0 (1.4)	25.0 (1.3)	25.7 (1.0)	23.5 (0.8)	24.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence[§]						
Smoking	64.0 (0.02)	54.8 (0.02)	49.0 (0.02)	49.7 (0.02)	47.1 (0.02)	0.03
Obesity	33.9 (0.02)	38.4 (0.02)	39.7 (0.02)	38.8 (0.02)	41.4 (0.02)	0.038
Diabetes	7.3 (0.01)	9.2 (0.01)	8.9 (0.01)	8.8 (0.01)	9.9 (0.01)	0.076
Hypertension	27.9 (0.02)	26.8 (0.01)	23.3 (0.01)	26.0 (0.01)	25.6 (0.01)	0.404
Hypercholesterolemia	8.6 (0.01)	7.4 (0.01)	9.5 (0.01)	11.7 (0.01)	12.6 (0.01)	0.062
Women						
n	3509	3276	7048	7410	4497	
Age	41.6±0.3	41.6±0.3	42.7±0.2	43.5±0.2	44.2±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.4±0.1	23.4±0.1	23.2±0.1	23.3±0.1	23.1±0.1	0.018
Education						<0.001
≤6	19.2 (1.1)	17.3 (0.9)	17.2 (0.6)	15.5 (0.6)	12.5 (0.7)	
7-9	14.6 (0.7)	13.2 (0.7)	12.3 (0.5)	11.6 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5)	
10-12	42.2 (1.1)	42.0 (1.3)	40.6 (0.7)	38.9 (0.8)	38.3 (0.9)	
≥13	24.1 (1.4)	27.6 (1.5)	29.9 (0.9)	34.0 (0.9)	39.1 (1.1)	
Income‡						0.133
Q1(highest)	23.1 (1.3)	25.9 (1.1)	24.3 (0.8)	27.6 (0.8)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q2	24.0 (0.9)	25.7 (1.0)	25.3 (0.7)	25.8 (0.7)	25.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.1 (0.9)	24.2 (0.9)	25.2 (0.7)	24.4 (0.7)	25.1 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	26.9 (1.5)	24.2 (1.3)	25.2 (0.9)	22.3 (0.7)	25.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence[§]						
Smoking	3.7 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	6.0 (0.01)	6.9 (0.01)	5.8 (0.01)	0.125
Obesity	30.8 (0.02)	29.7 (0.02)	26.8 (0.01)	28.0 (0.01)	24.4 (0.01)	0.036
Diabetes	5.9 (0.01)	5.3 (0.01)	5.7 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	0.177
Hypertension	17.7 (0.01)	16.9 (0.01)	15.3 (0.01)	16.1 (0.01)	14.2 (0.01)	0.034
Hypercholesterolemia	8.8 (0.01)	7.0 (0.01)	10.1 (0.01)	12.5 (0.01)	11.9 (0.01)	<0.001

Values given are n, prevalence (SE) or mean ± SE

*KNHANES (Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey)

†P-value by ANOVA or χ^2 test

‡Quartiles based on equivalised household income

§Age-adjusted prevalence

For peer review only

1
2
3
4 hypercholesterolemia. Specifically, p-values for gender by education interactions were <.001,
5
6 <.001, .0002, <.0001 and .7679 for smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension and
7
8 hypercholesterolemia, respectively. For gender by income interactions, they were <.001,
9
10 <.001, .0326, .0484 and .3019, respectively. Therefore, we examined trends in socioeconomic
11
12 inequalities in those major CVD risk factors by gender.
13

14 15 16 17 18 19 **Smoking**

20
21 Over the past 14 years, age-adjusted smoking rate decreased significantly, from 64% to 47%
22
23 in men, but it did not change in women (Table 1). Low SES was associated with a high
24
25 prevalence of smoking in both genders (Table 2). Among Korean men, time trends in
26
27 socioeconomic inequalities in smoking by education and income levels were generally stable
28
29 during 2001-2014. In contrast, a significantly increasing trend in socioeconomic inequalities
30
31 during 2001-2014. In contrast, a significantly increasing trend in socioeconomic inequalities
32
33 with regard to smoking was noted among women (Table 2).
34
35
36
37
38

39 **Obesity**

40
41 We found significant increased trends in the mean BMI (23.9 kg/m² in 2001 and 24.6 kg/m²
42
43 in 2014, p <0.001) and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (34% for 2001 and 41% for
44
45 2014, p=0.038) over time in men (Table 1). In contrast, women showed decreasing trends in
46
47 mean BMI and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (23.4 kg/m² in 2001 and 23.1 kg/m² in
48
49 2014, p=0.018, 31% in 2001 and 24% in 2014, p=0.036; Table 1). Time trends in
50
51 socioeconomic inequalities in obesity were stable among men; however, a time trend toward
52
53 increasing inequality in obesity by income was noted in women (1.72, 1.19-2.48 in 2001;
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 2 Age-adjusted odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) and relative indices of inequalities (RII) in smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.75 (1.45-2.12)	1.86 (1.53-2.25)	1.57 (1.37-1.81)	1.47 (1.27-1.71)	1.48 (1.23-1.78)
7-9	1.48 (1.14-1.93)	1.57 (1.13-2.18)	2.16 (1.72-2.71)	1.62 (1.27-2.05)	1.25 (0.92-1.72)
≤6	2.41 (1.72-3.37)	2.22 (1.62-3.05)	1.95 (1.53-2.48)	1.71 (1.32-2.22)	1.77 (1.26-2.49)
RII (95% CI)	2.73 (1.97-3.79)	2.75 (2.00-3.79)	2.74 (2.16-3.48)	2.16 (1.69-2.77)	2.17 (1.57-3.00)
P for trend	0.193				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.23 (0.97-1.55)	1.34 (1.05-1.72)	1.31 (1.11-1.56)	1.09 (0.91-1.30)	1.26 (1.00-1.59)
Q3	1.49 (1.17-1.91)	1.50 (1.21-1.86)	1.56 (1.32-1.85)	1.23 (1.01-1.49)	1.34 (1.07-1.66)
Q4(lowest)	1.74 (1.35-2.24)	1.87 (1.46-2.40)	1.79 (1.51-2.12)	1.50 (1.24-1.81)	1.43 (1.15-1.79)
RII (95% CI)	2.10 (1.53-2.89)	2.22 (1.63-3.02)	2.16 (1.74-2.68)	1.71 (1.34-2.18)	1.57 (1.19-2.08)
P for trend	0.087				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.25 (0.75-2.09)	3.69 (2.07-6.57)	3.95 (2.78-5.62)	2.80 (1.97-4.00)	4.08 (2.67-6.22)
7-9	1.55 (0.76-3.15)	4.04 (1.95-8.34)	6.47 (3.90-10.7)	6.15 (3.65-10.4)	7.75 (4.12-14.6)
≤6	1.98 (1.00-3.90)	4.12 (1.92-8.86)	7.59 (4.42-13.0)	5.52 (3.06-9.9)	9.53 (4.88-18.6)
RII (95% CI)	1.75 (0.87-3.52)	3.41 (1.78-6.55)	8.27 (5.05-13.6)	6.81 (3.86-12.0)	10.29 (5.23-20.2)
P for trend	<0.001				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.29-0.95)	1.05 (0.58-1.91)	0.95 (0.64-1.42)	0.98 (0.66-1.46)	1.54 (0.82-2.89)
Q3	0.67 (0.39-1.13)	1.50 (0.90-2.51)	1.46 (1.02-2.09)	1.48 (0.99-2.23)	2.28 (1.29-4.00)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (0.95-2.47)	2.74 (1.68-4.46)	2.23 (1.57-3.17)	2.53 (1.75-3.65)	3.95 (2.34-6.66)
RII (95% CI)	1.92 (0.88-4.21)	4.45 (2.26-8.76)	3.36 (2.10-5.39)	4.11 (2.46-6.88)	6.27 (3.22-12.20)
P for trend	0.043				

1
2
3
4 2.69, 2.02-3.59 in 2014, $p=0.03$, RII, 95% CI, respectively; Table 3).
5
6
7

9 **Diabetes**

10
11
12 The age-adjusted prevalence of diabetes did not change significantly over time in either
13 gender (Table 1). Although no significant time trend in socioeconomic inequality in diabetes
14 was seen in men, significantly increasing inequality in diabetes was noticed in women,
15 especially by income (0.76, 0.36-1.58 in 2001; 2.56, 1.55-4.22 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, $p=0.01$,
16
17 respectively; Table 4).
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 **Hypertension**

28
29
30 The age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension did not change significantly over time among
31 men (Table 1). However, the age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension was decreased over
32 time among women. There were also gender differences in the time trend with regard to
33 socioeconomic inequalities in hypertension (Table 5). In men, socioeconomic difference was
34 decreased with income over the past 14 years (1.64, 1.09-2.49 in 2001; 0.99, 0.71-1.39 in
35 2014, RII, 95% CI, $p=0.04$), whereas inequalities were increased with marginal significance
36 among women in the same period (1.48, 0.89-2.46 in 2001; 2.91, 1.98-4.29 in 2014, RII, 95%
37 CI, $p=0.06$, by education; 1.22, 0.73-2.04 in 2001; 2.32, 1.63-3.30 in 2014, RII, 95% CI,
38
39 $p=0.056$, by income, respectively; Table 5).
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 **Hypercholesterolemia**

Table 3 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.96 (0.78-1.20)	0.86 (0.66-1.12)	0.91 (0.79-1.04)	0.89 (0.76-1.04)	1.03 (0.86-1.23)
7-9	0.90 (0.64-1.26)	0.90 (0.57-1.44)	0.80 (0.65-1.00)	0.88 (0.67-1.14)	0.94 (0.68-1.30)
≤6	0.83 (0.55-1.23)	0.43 (0.27-0.67)	0.74 (0.58-0.93)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.80 (0.57-1.11)
RII (95% CI)	0.95 (0.66-1.38)	0.63 (0.40-0.98)	0.74 (0.58-0.94)	0.79 (0.60-1.03)	0.98 (0.72-1.34)
P for trend	0.673				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.15 (0.88-1.51)	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	1.02 (0.86-1.21)	0.89 (0.73-1.08)	0.90 (0.73-1.10)
Q3	0.92 (0.70-1.20)	0.71 (0.52-0.97)	1.02 (0.84-1.23)	0.97 (0.81-1.17)	1.15 (0.91-1.44)
Q4(lowest)	1.11 (0.83-1.47)	0.76 (0.55-1.06)	0.96 (0.80-1.15)	0.74 (0.61-0.90)	0.85 (0.69-1.05)
RII (95% CI)	1.02 (0.71-1.45)	0.66 (0.43-1.02)	0.95 (0.75-1.20)	0.72 (0.57-0.92)	0.91 (0.70-1.20)
P for trend	0.778				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.64 (1.93-3.60)	1.99 (1.43-2.77)	1.74 (1.46-2.08)	1.90 (1.59-2.28)	1.76 (1.43-2.18)
7-9	5.53 (3.83-7.98)	2.84 (1.86-4.34)	2.49 (1.98-3.12)	2.45 (1.92-3.12)	2.92 (2.16-3.96)
≤6	3.79 (2.52-5.72)	3.42 (2.28-5.15)	3.55 (2.81-4.50)	2.65 (2.09-3.37)	3.99 (2.92-5.45)
RII (95% CI)	3.19 (2.23-4.57)	3.45 (2.17-5.47)	3.57 (2.83-4.51)	2.93 (2.29-3.73)	4.01 (2.94-5.49)
P for trend	0.617				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.17 (0.90-1.51)	1.50 (1.06-2.11)	1.05 (0.87-1.26)	1.32 (1.07-1.63)	1.65 (1.29-2.10)
Q3	1.30 (0.97-1.73)	1.43 (1.03-1.98)	1.48 (1.24-1.77)	1.51 (1.25-1.83)	1.97 (1.58-2.47)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (1.15-2.03)	1.63 (1.16-2.29)	1.61 (1.34-1.93)	1.88 (1.54-2.29)	2.21 (1.74-2.81)
RII (95% CI)	1.72 (1.19-2.48)	1.73 (1.15-2.61)	2.03 (1.61-2.56)	2.21 (1.73-2.83)	2.69 (2.02-3.59)
P for trend	0.032				

Table 4 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHAENS			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.21 (0.72-2.03)	0.98 (0.74-1.28)	1.39 (1.05-1.85)	1.14 (0.82-1.57)
7-9	1.20 (0.64-2.25)	1.05 (0.73-1.52)	1.41 (0.96-2.06)	1.13 (0.71-1.81)
≤6	1.42 (0.77-2.59)	0.92 (0.64-1.32)	1.30 (0.88-1.90)	1.06 (0.65-1.73)
RII (95% CI)	1.41 (0.72-2.77)	0.91 (0.59-1.40)	1.38 (0.91-2.09)	1.09 (0.64-1.85)
P for trend		0.838		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.30-0.93)	1.12 (0.81-1.56)	0.76 (0.54-1.07)	0.86 (0.58-1.30)
Q3	0.84 (0.49-1.43)	0.96 (0.69-1.32)	0.90 (0.64-1.27)	1.06 (0.73-1.55)
Q4(lowest)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)	1.48 (1.09-2.01)	1.06 (0.77-1.46)	1.34 (0.92-1.95)
RII (95% CI)	1.08 (0.53-2.18)	1.53 (1.02-2.30)	1.17 (0.76-1.79)	1.55 (0.95-2.56)
P for trend		0.557		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.69 (1.11-6.53)	2.04 (1.28-3.23)	2.10 (1.30-3.40)	1.38 (0.89-2.12)
7-9	3.30 (1.00-10.9)	1.76 (1.02-3.05)	2.23 (1.26-3.96)	1.76 (1.02-3.02)
≤6	4.33 (1.42-13.3)	3.29 (1.93-5.59)	2.85 (1.62-5.02)	1.68 (0.99-2.87)
RII (95% CI)	3.69 (0.99-13.8)	3.33 (1.99-5.57)	2.61 (1.57-4.35)	1.92 (1.14-3.23)
P for trend		0.254		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.86 (0.46-1.59)	1.06 (0.70-1.59)	1.84 (1.21-2.79)	1.13 (0.72-1.78)
Q3	1.10 (0.62-1.98)	1.75 (1.23-2.50)	2.36 (1.55-3.57)	1.23 (0.79-1.91)
Q4(lowest)	0.71 (0.39-1.31)	1.99 (1.39-2.87)	2.56 (1.72-3.82)	2.04 (1.38-3.01)
RII (95% CI)	0.76 (0.36-1.58)	2.80 (1.77-4.42)	2.90 (1.89-4.47)	2.56 (1.55-4.22)
P for trend		0.015		

Table 5 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.43 (1.08-1.89)	1.03 (0.75-1.40)	1.03 (0.86-1.25)	1.15 (0.97-1.38)	0.97 (0.78-1.22)
7-9	1.22 (0.84-1.78)	1.50 (0.96-2.36)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	1.12 (0.87-1.44)	0.93 (0.69-1.24)
≤6	1.17 (0.77-1.79)	1.31 (0.85-2.02)	1.08 (0.84-1.40)	1.15 (0.89-1.49)	1.01 (0.70-1.47)
RII (95% CI)	1.34 (0.88-2.03)	1.41 (0.90-2.20)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.16 (0.88-1.52)	0.93 (0.66-1.32)
P for trend	0.133				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.21 (0.86-1.69)	0.87 (0.59-1.29)	1.09 (0.88-1.35)	1.13 (0.91-1.42)	1.28 (0.95-1.71)
Q3	1.10 (0.76-1.59)	0.95 (0.70-1.29)	1.11 (0.89-1.39)	1.11 (0.89-1.37)	1.09 (0.83-1.43)
Q4(lowest)	1.58 (1.14-2.19)	1.23 (0.90-1.69)	1.23 (0.99-1.54)	1.11 (0.89-1.38)	1.05 (0.80-1.39)
RII (95% CI)	1.64 (1.09-2.49)	1.37 (0.91-2.06)	1.30 (0.99-1.71)	1.11 (0.85-1.46)	0.99 (0.71-1.39)
P for trend	0.042				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.55 (0.93-2.61)	1.91 (1.14-3.18)	2.21 (1.62-3.02)	1.69 (1.32-2.17)	1.80 (1.30-2.47)
7-9	2.64 (1.47-4.76)	2.90 (1.60-5.25)	2.50 (1.76-3.55)	2.15 (1.58-2.92)	2.59 (1.78-3.77)
≤6	1.79 (0.99-3.24)	3.18 (1.68-5.99)	2.69 (1.91-3.80)	2.45 (1.83-3.30)	3.06 (2.10-4.46)
RII (95% CI)	1.48 (0.89-2.46)	2.11 (1.21-3.69)	1.93 (1.38-2.70)	2.15 (1.56-2.97)	2.91 (1.98-4.29)
P for trend	0.060				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.48 (1.06-2.07)	1.37 (0.92-2.05)	0.99 (0.80-1.23)	1.04 (0.82-1.33)	1.44 (1.04-1.98)
Q3	1.15 (0.78-1.69)	1.33 (0.92-1.93)	1.25 (1.00-1.55)	1.29 (1.01-1.65)	2.33 (1.74-3.13)
Q4(lowest)	1.29 (0.85-1.94)	1.50 (0.99-2.28)	1.39 (1.11-1.76)	1.41 (1.11-1.78)	1.73 (1.28-2.36)
RII (95% CI)	1.22 (0.73-2.04)	1.62 (0.97-2.71)	1.63 (1.20-2.22)	1.65 (1.23-2.21)	2.32 (1.63-3.30)
P for trend	0.056				

1
2
3
4 The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among men increased with marginal
5 statistical significance. The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among women
6 increased over time (Table 1). There was no significant association between
7
8
9
10
11
12 SES and hypercholesterolemia in either gender (Table 6).

13 14 **DISCUSSION**

15
16
17 The result of this study reflected gender differences not only in the relationships between
18
19
20 major CVD risk factors and SES, but also in the linear time trends in socioeconomic
21
22 inequalities in major CVD risk factors among Koreans. Among men, no major CVD risk
23
24 factor except smoking showed significant associations with SES. Indeed, socioeconomic
25
26 inequalities in major CVD risk factors were stable over time and inequality in hypertension
27
28 decreased over the past 14 years. However, women with a lower SES had higher risks of
29
30 smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension than did those with a higher SES. Increasing
31
32 trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes, especially measured
33
34 major CVD risk factors and SES, but also in the linear time trends in socioeconomic
35
36 inequalities in major CVD risk factors among Koreans. Among men, no major CVD risk
37
38 factor except smoking showed significant associations with SES. Indeed, socioeconomic
39
40 inequalities in major CVD risk factors were stable over time and inequality in hypertension
41
42 decreased over the past 14 years. However, women with a lower SES had higher risks of
43
44 smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension than did those with a higher SES. Increasing
45
46 trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes, especially measured
47
48 by income, were noted in Korean women. In contrast to the other CVD risk factors,
49
50 hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequalities in either gender.
51
52 Socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors and disease-related mortality are well known
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 6 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education(yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.12 (0.68-1.82)	1.06 (0.82-1.36)	1.12 (0.88-1.43)	1.08 (0.81-1.42)
7-9	0.72 (0.29-1.79)	1.16 (0.80-1.69)	1.05 (0.77-1.44)	0.91 (0.54-1.52)
≤6	1.02 (0.55-1.91)	0.83 (0.57-1.23)	1.09 (0.74-1.60)	0.92 (0.58-1.45)
RII (95% CI)	0.89 (0.42-1.87)	1.00 (0.67-1.51)	1.14 (0.79-1.65)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)
P for trend		0.906		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.54 (0.29-1.01)	0.86 (0.63-1.17)	0.64 (0.48-0.85)	1.15 (0.81-1.64)
Q3	0.87 (0.46-1.66)	0.88 (0.66-1.18)	0.97 (0.74-1.28)	0.81 (0.56-1.18)
Q4 (lowest)	0.98 (0.54-1.78)	1.02 (0.77-1.35)	0.93 (0.71-1.21)	0.85 (0.59-1.23)
RII (95% CI)	1.14 (0.48-2.72)	1.02 (0.71-1.48)	1.08 (0.76-1.54)	0.72 (0.45-1.14)
P for trend		0.301		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.95 (0.47-0.91)	0.76 (0.56-1.02)	1.31 (0.99-1.73)	0.84 (0.62-1.15)
7-9	0.66 (0.30-1.44)	0.74 (0.52-1.05)	1.12 (0.80-1.56)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
≤6	0.69 (0.31-1.57)	0.83 (0.58-1.19)	1.19 (0.84-1.67)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
RII (95% CI)	0.64 (0.27-1.53)	0.85 (0.58-1.24)	1.08 (0.75-1.54)	0.85 (0.55-1.33)
P for trend		0.499		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.82 (0.47-1.44)	0.88 (0.67-1.17)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	0.79 (0.58-1.09)
Q3	0.65 (0.36-1.17)	0.97 (0.73-1.28)	0.93 (0.72-1.19)	1.29 (0.95-1.75)
Q4 (lowest)	0.96 (0.59-1.54)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.12 (0.88-1.42)	1.02 (0.76-1.37)
RII (95% CI)	0.87 (0.44-1.70)	1.13 (0.79-1.61)	1.14 (0.84-1.54)	1.24 (0.85-1.81)
P for trend		0.397		

1
2
3
4 in Western industrialised countries and are now being found in many developing countries as
5 well.[1-2, 18-19] However, there has been relatively little research examining time trends in
6 socioeconomic inequalities in these CVD risk factors.[6-8] To our knowledge, this is the first
7 report on trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors in an Asian nation.
8
9

10
11
12
13 In this study, distinct gender differences in time trend in smoking rates were found between
14 Korean men and women, which is consistent with trends in other Asian countries, such as
15 China and Taiwan.[20-21] Over the past 14 years, the smoking rate in men decreased, but
16 that among women did not change significantly. Consistent with previous reports, our study
17 showed that Koreans with a lower SES had higher smoking rates than those with a higher
18 SES in both genders.[22-23] However, our study further showed gender differences in the
19 time trend of smoking inequality. Based on the RII trend, the trend in inequality was stable
20 among men, but the socioeconomic gap among women widened. There has been significant
21 progress with anti-smoking policies in Korea in recent years. In 1995, the Health Promotion
22 Act was enacted and restricted smoking in public buildings and places. In 2004, a significant
23 increase in taxation of tobacco products began.[24] We suspect that these policies may have
24 been effective among men in all socioeconomic groups, but they were ineffective for women
25 with lower SES.
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 Over the past 14 years, the prevalence of obesity has increased in men, but it has decreased in
44 women. Among men, SES was not associated with the prevalence of obesity; however, lower
45 SES was associated with a higher prevalence of obesity in women, reflecting gender
46 differences in attitudes towards body image in Korea.[25] Men and women could have
47 different attitudes toward body weight status and may use different methods for controlling
48 body weight. As societies develop, women tend to acquire a more negative attitude toward
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 obesity than do men. Additionally, public attitudes are more strongly negative towards obese
5 women than towards obese men. Thus, women are more likely to use their resources to
6 pursue a thinner body than are men, and women tend to shift their diet and activity patterns to
7 a healthier lifestyle more rapidly than do men.[26-27]
8
9

10
11
12
13 The prevalence of diabetes did not change in either gender during the study period. Our study
14 found gender differences in association between SES and the prevalence of diabetes, which is
15 consistent with previous studies that reported the influence of SES on the risk of diabetes was
16 more pronounced in women than in men.[19, 28-30] To our knowledge, there is no previous
17 study investigating time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in diabetes in Koreans. The
18 inequality in diabetes in women, measured by income, increased during the past 14 years,
19 which is consistent with previous studies in other countries.[31-32] Although the reasons for
20 this gender-related difference remain unclear, several plausible explanations that relate low
21 SES to an increased risk of diabetes in women can be proposed. Socioeconomic inequalities
22 may cause differing lifestyle behaviours, such as alcohol intake and physical activity. Women
23 with a lower SES have higher risk of harmful alcohol consumption, smoking and lack of
24 physical activity.[3, 33-34] It may also be related to less social support and poorer access to
25 healthcare services, leading to lower level of the detection and treatment of diabetes and
26 associated risk factors.[35] Finally, women with a lower SES may have poor eating habits,
27 such as less intake of fruits and vegetables.[36]
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

47 During the study period, the prevalence of hypertension did not change among men, but
48 decreased among women. The pattern of associations between SES and risk of hypertension
49 differed by gender, which is consistent with a previous study.[37] The influence of low SES
50 on hypertension was more prominent and socioeconomic inequalities widened with marginal
51
52
53
54
55

1
2
3
4 statistical significance in women during study period. In contrast, the socioeconomic
5
6 inequality in men was decreased, although the reason for alleviating inequality was not clear.
7
8 One possible explanation is that the marginally significant diminished inequality with respect
9
10 to smoking in men during the study period may have mitigated the inequality.
11

12
13 Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity and diabetes among women increased by
14
15 income level, but they were not significant when measured by education. Rapid social change
16
17 has affected the meaning of education level; for example, the proportion of women who had
18
19 an education level of college or above was 24% in KNHANES II (2001). However, it was
20
21 ~40% in KNHANES VI (2013-2014). Thus, caution is needed in comparing education groups
22
23 across time, especially in rapidly changing societies. Additionally, it may be better to divide
24
25 education level into equal division to investigate health inequalities.[26, 38]
26
27

28
29 Investigating the trends of RIIs were commonly used method for relative measures, but some
30
31 cases, absolute and relative measures may diverge with respect to magnitude or direction of
32
33 change in health inequalities.[39] Therefore we also examined the slope index of inequalities
34
35 (SII) as absolute measures of inequalities for five major CVD risk factors, and found no
36
37 difference in trends between relative and absolute inequalities (Supplementary table 1-5).
38
39

40
41 Two strengths of our study is that study subjects were a nationally representative sample and
42
43 that time trends of the relationship between SES and five CVD major risk factors were
44
45 examined using two SES measures (education level, household income). However, several
46
47 limitations also be noted. First, the study was cross-sectional in nature; thus, it was difficult to
48
49 determine causal relationships between SES and CVD risk factors. Second, the KNHANES is
50
51 a self-report survey and therefore prone to measurement error and recall bias as well as
52
53 heterogeneity in self-reported health. Third, the steady decline in response rates in the
54
55

1
2
3
4 KNHANES should not be overlooked, which could result in underestimating inequalities.[40]
5
6 Finally, we could not examine longer-term trends in socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk
7
8 factors before 2001, because, following the authors' judgement, the KNHANES I (1998)
9
10 survey data were excluded due to lack of reliability.
11
12

13 14 15 16 **CONCLUSIONS** 17

18
19 This study found that relationships between SES and major CVD risk factors (smoking,
20
21 obesity, diabetes, hypertension) were more prominent in Korean women than men. Health
22
23 inequalities, especially measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes increased
24
25 among Korean women over the past 14 years. Public policies should be implemented to
26
27 prevent those risk factors for CVD among Korean women with a lower SES.
28
29

30
31
32
33
34 **Contributors** YJK, SGK, JL and JSL developed the research questions and contributed to
35
36 the development of the conceptual framework, and the interpretations of the results. YJK
37
38 contributed to writing and submitting the manuscript. JSL performed the main analyses and
39
40 critical revisions to the manuscript. JP provided theoretical support and DSC, DMK, KL and
41
42 HYK assisted with writing the manuscript.
43
44

45
46 **Funding** No funding
47

48
49 **Competing interests** None declared.
50

51
52 **Ethical approval** All procedures and protocols of the study were approved by the
53
54 institutional review board of Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (KCDC)
55
56

1
2
3
4 since 2007. Written informed consent regarding the survey and blood analysis has been
5
6 obtained from all participants since 2001.
7
8

9 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
10

11 **Data sharing statement** No additional data are available.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

REFERENCES

1. Strand BH, Tverdal A. Can cardiovascular risk factors and lifestyle explain the educational inequalities in mortality from ischaemic heart disease and from other heart diseases? 26-year follow-up of 50,000 Norwegian men and women. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;58:705-9.
2. Mackenbach JP, Cavelaars AE, Kunst AE, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality; an international study. *Eur Heart J* 2000;21(14):1141-51.
3. Khang YH, Lynch JW, Jung-Choi K, *et al.* Explaining age-specific inequalities in mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease and ischaemic heart disease among South Korean male public servants: relative and absolute perspectives. *Heart* 2008;94(1):75-82.
4. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam AJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries. *N Engl J Med* 2008;358(23):2468-81.
5. Cooper R, Cutler J, Desvigne-Nickens P, *et al.* Trends and disparities in coronary heart disease, stroke, and other cardiovascular diseases in the United States. Findings of the National Conference on Cardiovascular Disease Prevention. *Circulation* 2000;102:3137-47.
6. Kanjilal S, Gregg EW, Cheng YJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic status and trends in disparities in 4 major risk factors for cardiovascular disease among US adults, 1971-2002. *Arch Intern Med* 2006;166(21):2348-55.
7. Bartley M, Fitzpatrick R, Firth D, *et al.* Social distribution of cardiovascular disease risk factors: changes among men in England 1984-1993. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2000;54(11):806-14.

- 1
2
3
4 8. Bennett S. Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. *J*
5
6 *Epidemiol Community Health* 1995;49(4):363-72.
7
8
- 9 9. National Statistical Office of Korea.
10
11 [http://kosis.kr/statHtml/statHtml.do?orgId=101&tblId=DT_2AS017&vw_cd=MT_RTITLE
12
13 &list_id=R_SUB_OTITLE_OTIT_WBTIT_4004&seqNo=&lang_mode=ko&language=kor
14
15 &obj_var_id=&itm_id=&conn_path=E1](Accessed 31/07/2016)
16
17
- 18 10. Kang SW, Shin YS, Lee TJ, *et al.* A study on social polarization in Korea. Korea Institute
19
20 for Health and Social Affairs; [2007](#) (Korean).
21
22
- 23 11. Kweon S, Kim Y, Jang MJ, *et al.* Data resource profile: the Korea National Health and
24
25 Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Int J Epidemiol* 2014;43:69-77.
26
27
- 28 12. Kim HJ, Kim Y, Cho Y, *et al.* Trends in the prevalence of major cardiovascular disease
29
30 risk factors among Korean adults: results from the Korean National Health and Nutrition
31
32 Examination Survey, 1998-2012. *Int J Cardiol* 2014;174(1):64-72.
33
34
- 35 13. Grundy SM, Pasternak R, Greenland P, *et al.* Assessment of cardiovascular risk by use of
36
37 multiple-risk-factor assessment equations: a statement for healthcare professionals from the
38
39 American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. *Circulation*
40
41 1999;100(13):1481-92.
42
43
44
- 45 14. Steering Committee of the Western Pacific Region of the World Health Organization.
46
47 The International Association for the Study of Obesity and the International Obesity Task
48
49 Force. The Asia-Pacific perspective: redefining obesity and its treatment. Melbourne: Health
50
51 Communications Australia Pty Ltd.; 2000:8-55.
52
53
54
- 55 15. World Health Organization. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus
56
57

1
2
3
4 and its complication. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2001.
5
6

7 16. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The seventh report of the joint National
8
9 Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure
10
11 (JNC-7). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2004.
12
13

14 17. National Institutes of Health. Third report of the National Cholesterol Education Program
15
16 (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in
17
18 Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2002.
19
20

21 18. Fateh M, Emamian MH, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequality in hypertension in Iran. *J*
22
23 *Hypertens* 2014;32(9):1782-8.
24
25

26 19. Kim YJ, Jeon JY, Han SJ, *et al.* Effect of socio-economic status on the prevalence of
27
28 diabetes. *Yonsei Med J* 2015;56(3):641-7.
29
30

31 20. Yang G, Fan L, Tan J, *et al.* Smoking in China: findings of the 1996 National prevalence
32
33 survey. *JAMA* 1999;282(13):1247-53.
34
35

36 21. Wen CP, Levy DT, Cheng TY, *et al.* Smoking behavior in Taiwan, 2001. *Tob Control*
37
38 2005;14 Suppl 1:i51-5.
39
40

41 22. Khang YH, Cho HJ. Socioeconomic inequality in cigarette smoking: trends by gender,
42
43 age, and socioeconomic position in South Korea, 1989-2003. *Prev Med* 2006;42(6):415-22.
44
45

46 23. Cho HJ, Song YM, Smith GD, *et al.* Trends in socio-economic differentials in cigarette
47
48 smoking behavior between 1990 and 1998: a large prospective study in Korean men. *Public*
49
50 *Health* 2004;118:553-8.
51
52

53
54 24. Kim YI, Kang KH, Lee KS, *et al.* Increase in cigarette taxation and use of national health
55
56

- 1
2
3
4 promotion fund. Ministry of Health and Welfare, Kwachon; 2003 (Korean)
- 5
6
7 25. Yoon YS, Oh SW, Park HS. Socioeconomic status in relation to obesity and abdominal
8
9 obesity in Korean adults: a focus on sex differences. *Obesity* 2006;14(5):909-19.
- 10
11
12 26. Wardle J, Griffith J. Socioeconomic status and weight control practices in British adults. *J*
13
14 *Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;55:185-90.
- 15
16
17 27. Zhang Q, Wang Y. Socioeconomic inequality of obesity in the United States: do gender,
18
19 age, and ethnicity matter? *Soc Sci Med* 2004;58:1171-80.
- 20
21
22 28. Tang M, Chen Y, Krewski D. Gender-related differences in the association between
23
24 socioeconomic status and self-reported diabetes. *Int J Epidemiol* 2003;32(3):381-5.
- 25
26
27 29. Lee DS, Kim YJ, Han HR. Sex differences in the association between socio-economic
28
29 status and type 2 diabetes: data from the 2005 Korean National Health and Nutritional
30
31 Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Public Health* 2013;127(6):554-60.
- 32
33
34 30. Kautzky-Willer A, Dorner T, Jensby A, *et al.* Women show a closer association between
35
36 educational level and hypertension or diabetes mellitus than males: a secondary analysis from
37
38 the Austrian HIS. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12:392.
- 39
40
41 31. Espelt. A, Kunst AE, Palencia L, *et al.* Twenty years of socio-economic inequalities in
42
43 type 2 diabetes mellitus prevalence in Spain, 1987-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
44
45 2012;22(6):765-71.
- 46
47
48 32. Imkampe AK, Gulliford MC. Increasing socio-economic inequality in type 2 diabetes
49
50 prevalence-repeated cross-sectional surveys in England 1994-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
51
52 2010;21(4):484-90.
- 53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 33. Barbeau EM, Krieger N, Soobader MJ. Working class matters: socioeconomic
5
6 disadvantage, race/ethnicity, gender, and smoking in NHIS 2000. *Am J Public Health*.
7
8 2004;94(2):269-78.
9
- 10
11 34. Park SH, Kim CH, Kim DJ, *et al*. Secular trends in prevalence of alcohol use disorder and
12
13 its correlates in Korean adults: results from Korean National Health and Nutrition
14
15 Examination Survey 2005 and 2009. *Subst Abus* 2012;33(4):327-35.
16
17
- 18 35. Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Korea Health Statistics 2012, Korea
19
20 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANESV-3), Seoul, Korea; Korea
21
22 Ministry of Health and Welfare; 2013.
23
24
- 25 36. Hong SA, Kim K, Kim MK. Educational attainment and differences in fruit and vegetable
26
27 consumption among middle-aged adults in the Korean National Health and Nutrition
28
29 Examination Survey IV. *Nutr Res Pract* 2012;6(3):263-9.
30
31
- 32 37. Baek TH, Lee HY, Lim NK, *et al*. Gender differences in the association between
33
34 socioeconomic status and hypertension incidence: the Korean Genome and Epidemiology
35
36 Study (KoGES). *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:852.
37
38
- 39 38. Kim MH, Kim MK, Choi BY, *et al*. Educational disparities in the metabolic syndrome in
40
41 a rapidly changing society-the case of South Korea. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005;34(6):1266-73.
42
43
44
- 45 39. King NB, Harper S, Young ME. Use of relative and absolute effect measures in reporting
46
47 health inequalities: structured review. *BMJ* 2012;345:e5774.
48
49
- 50 40. Kim Y. The Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES):
51
52 current status and challenges. *Epidemiol Health* 2014;36:e2014002.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Figure legends

Fig 1. Study enrollment

Enrolled study population from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination survey (KNHANES) 2001-2014

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

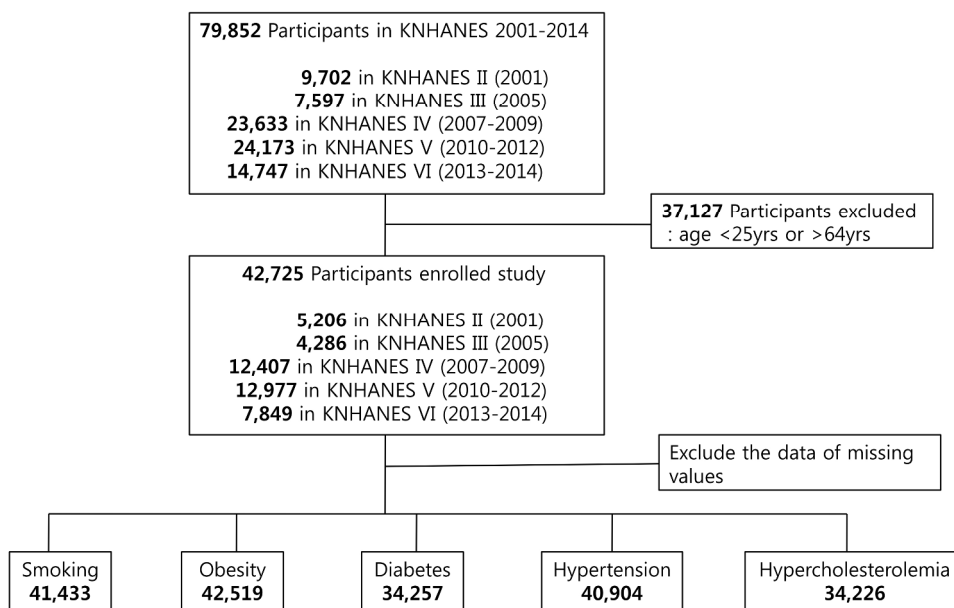


Figure 1

Fig 1. Study enrollment; † † Enrolled study population from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination survey (KNHANES) 2001-2014
The total number of participant
254x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

STROBE 2007 (v4)Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	5
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	6
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	6
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	6
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	6-8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	6-8
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	6-8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	6-8
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	9
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	
Results			

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram	6, 10,11
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	10,11
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	10-17 10-17
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	17
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	20
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	20
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	21

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

Supplementary table 1. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAENS II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr) ≥13	56.65(56.58-56.73)	46.60(46.53-46.67)	41.99(41.94-42.05)	42.64(42.58-42.69)	41.90(41.85-41.95)
10-12	68.60(68.52-68.68)	59.23(59.17-59.29)	51.71(51.65-51.77)	53.57(53.50-53.63)	52.58(52.51-52.64)
7-9	67.43(67.27-67.58)	58.22(57.99-58.45)	63.60(63.37-63.84)	62.96(62.74-63.18)	44.92(44.73-45.12)
≤6	62.61(62.34-62.88)	51.23(50.90-51.56)	70.01(69.60-70.43)	45.81(45.56-46.06)	64.38(63.91-64.85)
SII	9.83	8.98	36.53	13.72	20.49
P for SII trend			0.454		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	57.16(57.08-57.24)	47.07(47.00-47.14)	41.17(41.11-41.24)	45.32(45.24-45.39)	42.06(41.99-42.13)
Q2	62.02(61.93-62.10)	53.96(53.88-54.04)	47.86(47.79-47.93)	47.06(46.98-47.13)	47.44(47.37-47.51)
Q3	67.39(67.29-67.48)	56.25(56.17-56.33)	52.02(51.94-52.09)	50.25(50.18-50.32)	48.59(48.52-48.67)
Q4 (lowest)	70.45(70.35-70.56)	62.14(62.05-62.22)	55.48(55.40-55.56)	55.07(54.99-55.14)	50.06(49.99-50.14)
SII	17.96	19.08	18.92	12.99	9.98
P for SII linear trend			0.105		
Women					
Education(yr) ≥13	2.91(2.88-2.95)	2.47(2.44-2.49)	2.82(2.80-2.84)	4.30(4.27-4.32)	2.61(2.60-2.63)
10-12	2.85(2.84-2.87)	6.53(6.51-6.55)	7.50(7.48-7.52)	8.82(8.79-8.85)	8.24(8.21-8.27)
7-9	3.42(3.39-3.45)	9.15(9.04-9.26)	13.22(13.12-13.33)	26.92(26.73-27.12)	19.35(19.21-19.49)
≤6	2.62(2.60-2.64)	5.31(5.25-5.36)	15.22(15.03-15.41)	13.11(12.92-13.29)	15.08(14.89-15.27)
SII	-0.01	5.27	16.69	20.27	20.55
P for SII trend			0.009		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	3.47(3.45-3.49)	3.50(3.48-3.52)	4.24(4.21-4.26)	4.69(4.66-4.71)	2.81(2.79-2.83)
Q2	2.36(2.34-2.37)	3.94(3.91-3.96)	4.12(4.10-4.14)	4.55(4.53-4.58)	4.41(4.39-4.44)
Q3	2.80(2.78-2.82)	5.20(5.18-5.23)	6.07(6.04-6.10)	6.80(6.78-6.83)	6.12(6.10-6.15)
Q4 (lowest)	6.62(6.59-6.66)	9.03(8.99-9.06)	9.01(8.97-9.04)	10.88(10.84-10.91)	10.07(10.04-10.11)
SII	3.82	7.22	6.48	8.39	9.38
P for SII linear trend			0.047		

Supplementary table 2. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr) ≥13	36.40(36.34-36.47)	39.99(39.92-40.06)	41.78(41.72-41.84)	40.84(40.78-40.90)	41.37(41.31-41.42)
10-12	33.08(33.03-33.13)	37.94(37.89-38.00)	39.87(39.81-39.92)	38.83(38.78-38.88)	42.05(41.99-42.11)
7-9	33.23(33.14-33.33)	45.11(44.93-45.29)	41.27(41.09-41.45)	40.33(40.17-40.49)	32.90(32.75-33.05)
≤6	28.58(28.44-28.73)	17.16(17.09-17.23)	41.24(40.95-41.54)	28.98(28.74-29.21)	47.57(47.15-47.99)
SII	-8.22	-16.56	-0.50	-10.54	0.08
P for SII trend			0.542		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	33.88(33.82-33.95)	42.86(42.79-42.93)	40.04(39.97-40.10)	41.71(41.64-41.78)	42.22(42.16-42.29)
Q2	35.44(35.38-35.51)	40.01(39.94-40.08)	40.50(40.44-40.57)	38.90(38.83-38.96)	39.38(39.32-39.45)
Q3	31.99(31.93-32.06)	34.15(34.08-34.21)	40.24(40.17-40.31)	40.86(40.79-40.92)	45.56(45.49-45.62)
Q4 (lowest)	34.33(34.26-34.40)	35.43(35.36-35.49)	38.98(38.91-39.05)	34.46(34.40-34.52)	38.45(38.39-38.51)
SII	-0.88	-11.40	-1.36	-7.97	-2.05
P for SII linear trend			0.940		
Women					
Education(yr) ≥13	18.04(17.94-18.14)	19.07(18.92-19.22)	16.70(16.64-16.76)	18.90(18.85-18.96)	16.07(16.03-16.11)
10-12	29.99(29.92-30.05)	28.80(28.74-28.86)	24.77(24.72-24.81)	29.91(29.86-29.96)	24.32(24.27-24.36)
7-9	49.81(49.65-49.98)	35.23(35.12-35.33)	31.40(31.28-31.52)	36.96(36.80-37.12)	32.23(32.08-32.38)
≤6	38.00(37.84-38.15)	34.50(34.39-34.62)	42.94(42.71-43.18)	35.07(34.88-35.26)	50.83(50.49-51.16)
SII	32.50	21.32	31.76	23.51	40.66
P for SII trend			0.487		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	27.20(27.14-27.26)	23.77(23.72-23.82)	22.51(22.46-22.56)	21.61(21.56-21.66)	16.17(16.13-16.21)
Q2	30.01(29.94-30.07)	31.52(31.46-31.58)	23.51(23.46-23.56)	26.58(26.52-26.63)	24.04(23.99-24.09)
Q3	31.30(31.24-31.37)	30.89(30.83-30.95)	29.79(29.74-29.85)	29.19(29.14-29.25)	27.61(27.55-27.66)
Q4 (lowest)	34.96(34.88-35.03)	33.07(33.00-33.13)	31.65(31.59-31.71)	33.72(33.66-33.78)	29.87(29.81-29.93)
SII	9.76	10.78	13.43	15.53	17.86
P for SII linear trend			0.023		

Supplementary table 3. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

		KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr)	≥13	8.09(8.05-8.12)	8.26(8.23-8.29)	7.29(7.27-7.32)	8.87(8.85-8.90)
	10-12	9.43(9.40-9.47)	8.89(8.86-8.92)	9.49(9.47-9.52)	10.32(10.29-10.35)
	7-9	11.27(11.20-11.35)	10.10(10.04-10.15)	9.09(9.04-9.14)	14.18(14.07-14.29)
	≤6	10.20(10.15-10.26)	7.60(7.55-7.65)	11.06(10.92-11.19)	9.42(9.36-9.49)
	SII	3.56	0.41	4.13	3.66
	P for SII trend		0.602		
Income	Q1 (highest)	10.35(10.32-10.39)	7.94(7.91-7.97)	9.27(9.24-9.31)	9.52(9.49-9.55)
	Q2	6.61(6.58-6.64)	8.60(8.56-8.63)	7.29(7.26-7.31)	8.14(8.11-8.17)
	Q3	9.00(8.96-9.03)	7.83(7.80-7.86)	8.62(8.59-8.65)	9.81(9.77-9.84)
	Q4 (lowest)	10.38(10.34-10.42)	11.35(11.31-11.39)	9.77(9.74-9.80)	12.17(12.13-12.21)
	SII	1.05	3.75	1.16	3.83
	P for SII linear trend		0.576		
Women					
Education(yr)	≥13	0.58(0.58-0.59)	2.81(2.78-2.84)	3.80(3.76-3.83)	3.86(3.83-3.89)
	10-12	5.75(5.72-5.78)	5.15(5.13-5.18)	5.49(5.47-5.52)	5.64(5.62-5.67)
	7-9	7.65(7.59-7.70)	5.32(5.28-5.36)	5.04(5.00-5.07)	7.45(7.38-7.52)
	≤6	7.17(7.14-7.21)	9.16(9.08-9.23)	8.14(8.05-8.23)	7.34(7.27-7.41)
	SII	8.92	7.00	4.55	5.06
	P for SII trend		0.048		
Income	Q1 (highest)	6.11(6.08-6.14)	3.94(3.92-3.96)	2.85(2.83-2.87)	4.30(4.28-4.32)
	Q2	5.11(5.08-5.13)	4.16(4.14-4.19)	4.93(4.90-4.95)	4.60(4.58-4.63)
	Q3	6.41(6.38-6.44)	6.71(6.68-6.74)	6.36(6.33-6.38)	5.06(5.04-5.09)
	Q4 (lowest)	4.41(4.39-4.44)	7.51(7.47-7.54)	6.86(6.83-6.89)	7.89(7.86-7.92)
	SII	-1.51	5.26	5.31	4.45
	P for SII linear trend		0.016		

Supplementary table 4. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr) ≥13	24.86(24.80-24.92)	24.71(24.65-24.77)	22.62(22.57-22.67)	24.67(24.62-24.72)	25.26(25.22-25.31)
10-12	30.59(30.54-30.65)	25.85(25.80-25.90)	23.53(23.49-23.58)	27.11(27.07-27.16)	25.21(25.16-25.25)
7-9	28.27(28.19-28.36)	27.05(26.96-27.13)	21.94(21.87-22.01)	24.90(24.80-25.00)	23.66(23.54-23.78)
≤6	28.18(28.04-28.31)	25.04(24.95-25.13)	24.74(24.62-24.86)	29.11(28.92-29.31)	28.45(28.24-28.67)
SII	3.96	1.52	1.37	3.75	1.79
P for SII trend			0.888		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	24.27(24.21-24.33)	26.31(26.25-26.36)	21.65(21.60-21.70)	24.42(24.37-24.47)	23.56(23.51-23.61)
Q2	27.83(27.77-27.89)	24.85(24.79-24.91)	23.07(23.01-23.12)	27.03(26.98-27.09)	28.41(28.36-28.47)
Q3	26.58(26.51-26.64)	25.99(25.93-26.05)	23.47(23.42-23.52)	26.46(26.41-26.52)	25.31(25.26-25.36)
Q4 (lowest)	32.14(32.07-32.21)	30.63(30.57-30.70)	25.38(25.32-25.43)	26.39(26.34-26.44)	24.76(24.70-24.81)
SII	8.71	5.86	4.65	2.10	0.15
P for SII linear trend			0.038		
Women					
Education(yr) ≥13	11.84(11.75-11.93)	9.05(8.92-9.17)	9.23(9.17-9.29)	10.74(10.68-10.79)	9.67(9.62-9.71)
10-12	16.73(16.68-16.79)	15.10(15.05-15.16)	15.91(15.86-15.95)	15.08(15.04-15.12)	13.01(12.98-13.04)
7-9	22.37(22.31-22.44)	19.26(19.19-19.32)	17.67(17.59-17.74)	20.47(20.38-20.57)	19.36(19.25-19.47)
≤6	18.75(18.69-18.80)	22.40(22.33-22.48)	19.55(19.44-19.66)	20.86(20.74-20.98)	24.26(24.11-24.42)
SII	10.78	17.02	13.10	14.39	18.80
P for SII trend			0.060		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	15.39(15.34-15.44)	14.49(14.45-14.54)	13.87(13.83-13.91)	14.13(14.09-14.17)	9.85(9.82-9.88)
Q2	20.03(19.97-20.08)	17.69(17.64-17.74)	13.72(13.68-13.76)	14.53(14.49-14.57)	13.26(13.22-13.29)
Q3	17.58(17.53-17.64)	17.44(17.40-17.49)	16.31(16.27-16.36)	17.06(17.01-17.10)	18.44(18.40-18.49)
Q4 (lowest)	18.00(17.94-18.05)	18.47(18.42-18.52)	17.59(17.54-17.64)	18.15(18.10-18.19)	15.37(15.33-15.41)
SII	2.21	4.62	5.48	5.82	8.71
P for SII linear trend			0.057		

Supplementary table 5. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men				
Education(yr) ≥13	7.09(7.06-7.13)	9.66(9.62-9.69)	11.23(11.19-11.26)	12.20(12.17-12.23)
10-12	8.20(8.18-8.23)	9.52(9.50-9.55)	12.38(12.35-12.41)	13.26(13.23-13.30)
7-9	4.27(4.24-4.30)	10.26(10.19-10.33)	9.84(9.78-9.90)	16.91(16.77-17.06)
≤6	7.62(7.56-7.67)	8.92(8.81-9.03)	8.92(8.86-8.98)	12.15(11.95-12.36)
SII	-1.40	-0.28	-3.02	2.80
P for SII trend			0.378	
Income				
Q1 (highest)	8.03(8.00-8.06)	9.89(9.86-9.93)	13.06(13.02-13.10)	13.63(13.59-13.68)
Q2	4.83(4.80-4.86)	8.66(8.62-8.69)	8.91(8.87-8.94)	14.67(14.63-14.71)
Q3	7.64(7.61-7.68)	8.77(8.74-8.81)	12.89(12.86-12.93)	10.93(10.90-10.97)
Q4 (lowest)	8.92(8.89-8.95)	10.17(10.13-10.20)	12.41(12.37-12.45)	11.46(11.43-11.50)
SII	2.27	0.34	0.86	-4.08
P for SII linear trend			0.085	
Women				
Education(yr) ≥13	13.45(13.29-13.60)	13.08(13.01-13.15)	12.24(12.18-12.30)	12.38(12.33-12.43)
10-12	8.36(8.32-8.39)	9.71(9.68-9.75)	13.72(13.68-13.76)	10.99(10.96-11.02)
7-9	7.05(6.99-7.10)	10.34(10.26-10.41)	11.15(11.09-11.21)	9.75(9.70-9.80)
≤6	5.16(5.14-5.18)	11.85(11.77-11.94)	9.82(9.79-9.85)	10.36(10.32-10.40)
SII	-10.25	-1.89	-3.27	-3.20
P for SII trend			0.177	
Income				
Q1 (highest)	7.95(7.92-7.98)	10.24(10.21-10.28)	12.44(12.40-12.48)	11.81(11.77-11.85)
Q2	7.38(7.35-7.41)	9.22(9.19-9.26)	12.17(12.14-12.21)	9.80(9.77-9.84)
Q3	5.55(5.52-5.57)	10.00(9.96-10.03)	11.74(11.71-11.78)	14.21(14.17-14.25)
Q4 (lowest)	7.64(7.60-7.67)	10.91(10.87-10.94)	13.80(13.76-13.84)	11.65(11.62-11.69)
SII	-1.08	1.08	1.49	1.58
P for SII linear trend			0.535	

BMJ Open

Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the Korean population (Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014): a cross-sectional study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-014070.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	25-Jan-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Kim, Yoon Jung; Hangang Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center Lee, Ji Sung; Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Clinical Research Center Park, Juri; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Choi, Dong Seop; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Kim, Doo Man; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Kee-Hyoung ; Korea University College of Medicine, Pediatrics Kim, Ho Yeon ; Inha University Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Kim, Sin Gon; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Juneyoung; Korea University College of Medicine, Biostatistics
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine, Health policy, Public health
Keywords:	Health inequality, cardiovascular disease, trend, cardiovascular disease risk factors

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4 **Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for**
5 **cardiovascular disease in the Korean population (Korea National Health**
6 **and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014): a cross-sectional study**
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16 Yoon Jung Kim^{1*}, Ji Sung Lee^{2*}, Juri Park³, Dong Seop Choi⁴, Doo Man Kim³, Kee-Hyoung
17 Lee⁵, Ho Yeon Kim⁶, Sin Gon Kim^{4†}, Juneyoung Lee^{7†}
18
19
20
21
22
23

24 YJK* and JSL* contributed equally to this study.
25

26 SGK[†] and JL[†] contributed equally to this study.
27
28
29
30
31

32 ¹Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Hangang
33 Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center, Seoul, Korea
34
35

36 ²Clinical Research Center, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine,
37 Seoul, Korea
38
39
40

41 ³Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Kangdong
42 Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center, Seoul, Korea
43
44
45

46 ⁴Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea
47 University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
48
49
50

51 ⁵Department of Pediatrics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
52
53

54 ⁶Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea
55
56

57 ⁷Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 **Correspondence to:** Juneyoung Lee, PhD

8
9
10 Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Anam-dong 5-ga,
11
12 Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 136-701, Korea

13
14
15 Tel: 82-2-920-6436; Fax: 82-2-953-6439; E-mail: jyleeuf@korea.ac.kr
16
17

18
19
20
21 Word count: 3499
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors among the Korean population

Design: Cross-sectional study

Setting: A nationally representative population survey database

Participants: A total of 42,725 Koreans, aged 25-64 years, who participated in the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES) II (2001) to VI (2013-2014)

Main outcome measures: Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia)

Results Gender differences were noted in the time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Among men, low socioeconomic status (SES) was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, but not with obesity, diabetes or hypertension. The magnitudes of socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes remained unchanged, and the magnitude of the inequality in hypertension decreased over time. However, among women, low SES was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Time trends towards increasing socioeconomic inequalities, measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes were found in women. Unlike the other CVD risk factors, hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequality.

Conclusions SES had a stronger impact on major CVD risk factors among Korean women than men. Moreover, socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes worsened among Korean women over time. Public policies to prevent smoking, obesity and diabetes in

women with lower SES are needed to address inequalities.

Keywords: trend, health inequality, cardiovascular disease, cardiovascular disease risk factors

Strengths and limitations of the study

- The strength of this study is that a nationally representative sample was used as the study population.
- The limitation of this study is that a period longer than 14 years could not be used for the investigation of socioeconomic inequalities, as data from KNHANES I (1998) were excluded due to a lack of reliability and there was no available nationally representative data before 1998.
- The steady decline of response rates in the KNHANES could result in underestimation of inequalities.

INTRODUCTION

Socioeconomic status (SES) has shown inverse associations with cardiovascular disease (CVD) in most industrialised Western countries, such that disadvantaged groups experience higher risks for CVD.[1-2] A considerable portion of the association between SES and CVD has been attributed to the combined effects of inequalities in health-related behaviours, environmental conditions, social structures and contact with and delivery of healthcare services.[3] As CVD mortality and morbidity contribute sizeable proportions to overall health inequality, attempts to reduce these causes of death are public health concerns.[4] Previous studies have shown that a greater decline in the prevalence of CVD risk factors among higher SES groups widened the gap among SES groups over time in the US.[5-6] However, studies in England and Australia failed to provide strong evidence that socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors had increased in recent decades.[7-8]

Korea, a recently developed country, has experienced rapid socioeconomic growth. The per capita gross national income has increased 2.5-fold over the past 14 years (from \$11,000 US in 2001 to \$27,000 US in 2014), but the gap in socioeconomic circumstances has widened during this period.[9-10] Thus, it remains unclear whether the increased overall wealth has improved the health status of all segments of the population.

To our knowledge, no previous study has examined time trends in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to major CVD risk factors in Koreans. The purpose of this study was to examine recent national trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia) using national survey data by gender.

METHODS

Study participants

This study was based on data from five consecutive Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) conducted from 2001 to 2014. The KNHANES is a national survey that assesses the general health and nutritional status of the Korean population. A detailed description of the survey design and data collection in the KNHANES has been published before.[11] The KNHANES was initiated in 1998 but we excluded the data from KNHANES I (1998) due to a lack of reliability.[12] The response rates were 92.3%, 99.1%, 78.4%, 80.8%, and 78.6% for KNHANES II, III, IV, V, and VI, respectively. In this study, the study population was limited to adults aged 25-64 years to examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Considering the applicability of SES (income and education), we excluded survey participants aged younger than 25 years who may not have completed their education or have no job and those older than 64 years who were mostly economically inactive. For the four CVD risk factors (obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia), total number of participants in the analysis was 42,725, which included 5,206 participants from the KNHANES II (2001), 4,286 participants from the KNHANES III (2005), 12,407 participants from the KNHANES IV (2007-2009), 12,977 participants from the KNHANES V (2010-2012), and 7,849 participants from the KNHANES VI (2013-2014) (Fig. 1). The total number of participants including in the smoking analysis was 45,522, which is, different from the number included in the analysis of other risk factors because health interview data, instead of health examination data, were used to determine subjects' smoking status. We composed the five data sets for each CVD risk factor individually, excluding the data with missing values for each CVD risk factor.

Health interview and health examination survey

The KNHANES consists of three components: a health interview, a health examination, and a nutrition survey. The health interview survey collects detailed information on SES (e.g. education level, household income), smoking and drinking behaviours, and healthcare utilisation. Prior diagnosis of diabetes and hypertension by a physician and current use of anti-hypertensive and anti-hyperglycaemic agents are included in the questionnaire (for example, for treatment of diabetes, “what is your treatment for diabetes mellitus?”, with the following answer categories: insulin, oral hypoglycemic agents or lifestyle modification.) Height to the nearest 0.1 cm was measured using portable stadiometers. Weight to the nearest 0.1 kg was measured using a portable electronic scale. According to the standard protocol, systolic blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured by trained nurses using a mercury sphygmomanometer (Baumanometer Desk model; Baum, NY, USA) on the right arm of the subject while sitting after at least 5 min of rest.

Blood sample collection and biochemical analysis

Venous blood samples were obtained from each participant in the morning after fasting for at least 8 h. All samples were processed according to the protocols of KNHANES. After blood collection, an 8 mL serum separating tube for analysing blood lipid level was kept at room temperature for 30 min, and the blood was subsequently centrifuged (3000 rpm, 15 min). A 2 mL sodium fluoride tube for analysing glucose levels was mixed in a roller mixer for 10 min. All blood samples were refrigerated at 2-8°C and then transported to the central laboratory. Within 24 h of blood collection, plasma concentrations of glucose and lipid were assayed

1
2
3
4 using an Advia 1650 (Siemens, NY, USA) in 2005 and 2007 and using a Hitachi Automatic
5
6 Analyzer 7600 (Hitachi, Tokyo, Japan) since 2008. Since 2005, all laboratory analyses were
7
8 performed according to the protocol and monitored to ensure the values met acceptable
9
10 standards of precision and reproducibility in a central laboratory. Because quality control for
11
12 the biochemical analysis of blood was started in 2005, we analysed the data of serum glucose
13
14 and total cholesterol that were collected since 2005 in this study.
15
16
17
18
19

20 21 **SES indicators**

22
23 Education level and income were used as SES indicators. Education level was grouped into
24
25 four categories: college or higher (≥ 13 years), high school (10-12 years), middle school (7-9
26
27 years), elementary school or less (≤ 6 years). The measure of income was equivalised gross
28
29 household income per month, defined as total household income divided by the square root of
30
31 the number of household members to adjust for the effect of the number of individuals in the
32
33 household. We divided study subjects into four groups according to quartiles of equivalised
34
35 household income by gender and age (Q1-Q4; Q1, highest quartile; Q4, lowest quartile).
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

44 **Definition of CVD risk factors**

45
46 Smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia were examined because
47
48 these are major independent risk factors for CVD.[13] Cigarette smoking was defined as a
49
50 “yes” answer to both of the following questions: “Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in
51
52 your entire life?” and “Do you smoke cigarettes now?” Body mass index (BMI) was
53
54 calculated as the ratio of weight to height squared (kg/m^2). Obesity was defined as a BMI of
55
56 $\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$, according to the re-defined criteria of the World Health Organization for obesity
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 in the Asia-Pacific region.[14] Based on the criteria of the World Health Organization,
5
6 diabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose of ≥ 126 mg/dL, a previous diagnosis of
7
8 diabetes by a physician, or current use of anti-hyperglycaemic agents or insulin.[15]
9
10 According to the criteria of the 7th Report of the Joint National Committee, hypertension was
11
12 defined as an average SBP and/or DBP $\geq 140/90$ mmHg or the use of anti-hypertensive
13
14 agents.[16] According to the guidelines for cholesterol of the NCEP ATP III,
15
16 hypercholesterolemia was defined as a plasma total cholesterol of ≥ 240 mg/dL or current use
17
18 of cholesterol-lowering agents.[17]
19
20
21
22
23
24

25 **Statistical analysis**

26
27
28 The demographic characteristics of the study participants are presented as the means \pm
29
30 standard errors (SE) or age-adjusted prevalence (SE). Comparisons of the characteristics
31
32 across survey periods were performed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) or χ^2 test, as
33
34 appropriate, and χ^2 linear trend test was also used. To adjust differences in results from
35
36 changes in age structure of each survey, age-adjusted prevalence was calculated using a direct
37
38 standardization method based on 2010 Korea Census.
39
40
41

42 The relative index of inequality (RII), a measure of effect that permits meaningful
43
44 comparisons of socioeconomic health inequalities over survey periods was computed. The
45
46 RII enables direct comparisons between SES variables with regard to the proportions of the
47
48 population in different categories. To obtain the RII for each indicator of SES, a score
49
50 between 0 (for the highest SES) and 1 (for the lowest SES) was assigned to each category
51
52 based on the proportion of subjects above the midpoint in the category. For example, if 10%
53
54 of the subjects were in the highest educational category, participants in the group were
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 represented by the range 0-0.1 and given a score of 0.05 (half of 0.1). If 20% of the
5
6
7 population were in the next group, participants in the group were given a score of 0.2 (0.1
8
9 plus 0.2/2). The RII was obtained by regressing the outcome on each of the SES scores and
10
11 was directly interpretable for each SES indicator used to compare participants with lowest
12
13 SES (1) with those with the highest SES (0). In this study, the RII of major CVD risk factors
14
15 is presented using the odds ratio and 95% confidence interval computed from binary logistic
16
17 regression analysis adjusted for age. Trends in the RII were examined by estimating the p
18
19 value for an interaction term of SES indicator and the variables that identified the year of the
20
21 data in the model. Survey year was entered into the model as a numerical value (e.g., 2001
22
23 for KNHANES II). We also calculated a slope index of inequality (SII) for each risk factor in
24
25 each survey. The SII was measured using the regression coefficient (slope) for the linear
26
27 relationship between the prevalence of a CVD risk factor in a socioeconomic category in the
28
29 overall distribution of the SES, and relative rank of that category in the overall distribution of
30
31 the SES. The regression coefficient can be interpreted as the absolute difference in prevalence
32
33 across the entire SES distribution. In addition, we investigated gender and SES association in
34
35 an interaction model to examine whether there was a significant difference between the
36
37 trends in men and women.
38
39
40
41
42

43 As data from KNHANES were derived from stratified and multi-stage clustered probability
44
45 sampling methods to represent the entire South Korean population, population weightings
46
47 were also applied in the analyses. The PROC SURVEY procedure was used to apply
48
49 stratification, primary sampling units and population weights. Significance levels were set at
50
51 a two tailed p-value <0.05. All analyses were conducted using the SAS software version 9.4
52
53 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC).
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RESULTS

The general characteristics of participants in the KNHANES II (2001) to VI (2013-2014) are shown in Table 1. The mean age of participants increased over time (41.2 ± 0.2 to 43.8 ± 0.2 years and 41.6 ± 0.2 to 44.2 ± 0.2 years for men and women, respectively). The proportion of participants with college or higher education (≥ 13 years) increased gradually, from 39% to 47% for men and from 24% to 39% for women from 2001 to 2014. There were significant interaction effects between gender and SES on RII except for hypercholesterolemia. The p-values for gender by education interaction were <0.001 , <0.001 , <0.001 , <0.001 and 0.768 for smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia, respectively, while those for the interaction of gender by income were <0.001 , <0.001 , 0.033, 0.048 and 0.302, respectively. Therefore, we examined the trends in socioeconomic inequalities for major CVD risk factors by gender.

Smoking

Over the past 14 years, the age-adjusted smoking prevalence decreased significantly, from 64% to 47% in men, but it did not change in women (Table 1). Low SES was associated with a high prevalence of smoking in both genders (Table 2). Among Korean men, time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking prevalence by education and income levels were generally stable during 2001-2014. In contrast, a significantly increasing trend in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to smoking prevalence was noted among women (Table 2).

Table 1 General characteristics of the study population (25-64 years) from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES*					P-value†
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14	
Men						
n	3164	2868	5318	5501	3315	
Age	41.2±0.2	41.1±0.3	42.4±0.2	43.1±0.2	43.8±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.9±0.1	24.2±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.6±0.1	<0.001
Education (yr)						<0.001
≤6	9.4 (0.8)	8.3 (0.6)	9.6 (0.5)	8.3 (0.5)	7.2 (0.6)	
7-9	12.1 (0.7)	10.0 (0.7)	10.5 (0.5)	10.1 (0.5)	8.8 (0.6)	
10-12	39.8 (1.2)	42.4 (1.2)	39.4 (0.9)	38.6 (0.8)	36.9 (1.1)	
≥13	38.7 (1.6)	39.2 (1.4)	40.5 (1.0)	43.0 (0.9)	47.1 (1.2)	
Income‡						0.234
Q1(highest)	22.3 (1.3)	26.7 (1.2)	24.8 (0.8)	26.5 (0.8)	25.0 (1.0)	
Q2	24.0 (1.0)	25.2 (1.0)	24.2 (0.7)	25.6 (0.8)	26.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.6 (1.0)	23.1 (0.9)	25.4 (0.7)	24.5 (0.7)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	27.0 (1.4)	25.0 (1.3)	25.7 (1.0)	23.5 (0.8)	24.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence§						
Smoking	64.0	54.8	49.0	49.7	47.1	0.03
Obesity	33.9	38.4	39.7	38.8	41.4	0.038
Diabetes	7.3	9.2	8.9	8.8	9.9	0.076
Hypertension	27.9	26.8	23.3	26.0	25.6	0.404
Hypercholesterolemia	8.6	7.4	9.5	11.7	12.6	0.062
Women						
n	3509	3276	7048	7410	4497	
Age	41.6±0.3	41.6±0.3	42.7±0.2	43.5±0.2	44.2±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.4±0.1	23.4±0.1	23.2±0.1	23.3±0.1	23.1±0.1	0.018
Education						<0.001
≤6	19.2 (1.1)	17.3 (0.9)	17.2 (0.6)	15.5 (0.6)	12.5 (0.7)	
7-9	14.6 (0.7)	13.2 (0.7)	12.3 (0.5)	11.6 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5)	
10-12	42.2 (1.1)	42.0 (1.3)	40.6 (0.7)	38.9 (0.8)	38.3 (0.9)	
≥13	24.1 (1.4)	27.6 (1.5)	29.9 (0.9)	34.0 (0.9)	39.1 (1.1)	
Income‡						0.133
Q1(highest)	23.1 (1.3)	25.9 (1.1)	24.3 (0.8)	27.6 (0.8)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q2	24.0 (0.9)	25.7 (1.0)	25.3 (0.7)	25.8 (0.7)	25.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.1 (0.9)	24.2 (0.9)	25.2 (0.7)	24.4 (0.7)	25.1 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	26.9 (1.5)	24.2 (1.3)	25.2 (0.9)	22.3 (0.7)	25.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence§						
Smoking	3.7	5.4	6.0	6.9	5.8	0.125
Obesity	30.8	29.7	26.8	28.0	24.4	0.036
Diabetes	5.9	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	0.177
Hypertension	17.7	16.9	15.3	16.1	14.2	0.034
Hypercholesterolemia	8.8	7.0	10.1	12.5	11.9	<0.001

Values given are n, prevalence (SE) or mean ± SE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

*KNHANES (Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey)
†P-value by ANOVA or χ^2 test
‡Quartiles based on equivalised household income
§Age-adjusted prevalence

For peer review only

Table 2 Age-adjusted odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) and relative indices of inequalities (RII) in smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.75 (1.45-2.12)	1.86 (1.53-2.25)	1.57 (1.37-1.81)	1.47 (1.27-1.71)	1.48 (1.23-1.78)
7-9	1.48 (1.14-1.93)	1.57 (1.13-2.18)	2.16 (1.72-2.71)	1.62 (1.27-2.05)	1.25 (0.92-1.72)
≤6	2.41 (1.72-3.37)	2.22 (1.62-3.05)	1.95 (1.53-2.48)	1.71 (1.32-2.22)	1.77 (1.26-2.49)
RII (95% CI)	2.73 (1.97-3.79)	2.75 (2.00-3.79)	2.74 (2.16-3.48)	2.16 (1.69-2.77)	2.17 (1.57-3.00)
P for trend	0.193				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.23 (0.97-1.55)	1.34 (1.05-1.72)	1.31 (1.11-1.56)	1.09 (0.91-1.30)	1.26 (1.00-1.59)
Q3	1.49 (1.17-1.91)	1.50 (1.21-1.86)	1.56 (1.32-1.85)	1.23 (1.01-1.49)	1.34 (1.07-1.66)
Q4(lowest)	1.74 (1.35-2.24)	1.87 (1.46-2.40)	1.79 (1.51-2.12)	1.50 (1.24-1.81)	1.43 (1.15-1.79)
RII (95% CI)	2.10 (1.53-2.89)	2.22 (1.63-3.02)	2.16 (1.74-2.68)	1.71 (1.34-2.18)	1.57 (1.19-2.08)
P for trend	0.087				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.25 (0.75-2.09)	3.69 (2.07-6.57)	3.95 (2.78-5.62)	2.80 (1.97-4.00)	4.08 (2.67-6.22)
7-9	1.55 (0.76-3.15)	4.04 (1.95-8.34)	6.47 (3.90-10.7)	6.15 (3.65-10.4)	7.75 (4.12-14.6)
≤6	1.98 (1.00-3.90)	4.12 (1.92-8.86)	7.59 (4.42-13.0)	5.52 (3.06-9.9)	9.53 (4.88-18.6)
RII (95% CI)	1.75 (0.87-3.52)	3.41 (1.78-6.55)	8.27 (5.05-13.6)	6.81 (3.86-12.0)	10.29 (5.23-20.2)
P for trend	<0.001				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.29-0.95)	1.05 (0.58-1.91)	0.95 (0.64-1.42)	0.98 (0.66-1.46)	1.54 (0.82-2.89)
Q3	0.67 (0.39-1.13)	1.50 (0.90-2.51)	1.46 (1.02-2.09)	1.48 (0.99-2.23)	2.28 (1.29-4.00)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (0.95-2.47)	2.74 (1.68-4.46)	2.23 (1.57-3.17)	2.53 (1.75-3.65)	3.95 (2.34-6.66)
RII (95% CI)	1.92 (0.88-4.21)	4.45 (2.26-8.76)	3.36 (2.10-5.39)	4.11 (2.46-6.88)	6.27 (3.22-12.20)
P for trend	0.043				

Obesity

We found significant increased trends in the mean BMI (23.9 kg/m² in 2001 and 24.6 kg/m² in 2014, $p < 0.001$) and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (34% for 2001 and 41% for 2014, $p = 0.038$) over time in men (Table 1). In contrast, women showed decreasing trends in mean BMI and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (23.4 kg/m² in 2001 and 23.1 kg/m² in 2014, $p = 0.018$, 31% in 2001 and 24% in 2014, $p = 0.036$; Table 1). Time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity were stable among men; however, a time trend toward increasing inequality in obesity by income was noted in women (1.72, 1.19-2.48 in 2001; 2.69, 2.02-3.59 in 2014, $p = 0.03$, RII, 95% CI, respectively; Table 3).

Diabetes

The age-adjusted prevalence of diabetes did not change significantly over time in either gender (Table 1). Although no significant time trend in socioeconomic inequality for diabetes prevalence was seen in men, significantly increasing inequality in diabetes prevalence was noticed in women, especially by income (0.76, 0.36-1.58 in 2001; 2.56, 1.55-4.22 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, $p = 0.01$, respectively; Table 4).

Hypertension

The age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension did not change significantly over time among men (Table 1). However, the age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension was decreased over time among women. There were also gender differences in the time trend with regard to socioeconomic inequalities in hypertension (Table 5). In men, socioeconomic differences

Table 3 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.96 (0.78-1.20)	0.86 (0.66-1.12)	0.91 (0.79-1.04)	0.89 (0.76-1.04)	1.03 (0.86-1.23)
7-9	0.90 (0.64-1.26)	0.90 (0.57-1.44)	0.80 (0.65-1.00)	0.88 (0.67-1.14)	0.94 (0.68-1.30)
≤6	0.83 (0.55-1.23)	0.43 (0.27-0.67)	0.74 (0.58-0.93)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.80 (0.57-1.11)
RII (95% CI)	0.95 (0.66-1.38)	0.63 (0.40-0.98)	0.74 (0.58-0.94)	0.79 (0.60-1.03)	0.98 (0.72-1.34)
P for trend	0.673				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.15 (0.88-1.51)	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	1.02 (0.86-1.21)	0.89 (0.73-1.08)	0.90 (0.73-1.10)
Q3	0.92 (0.70-1.20)	0.71 (0.52-0.97)	1.02 (0.84-1.23)	0.97 (0.81-1.17)	1.15 (0.91-1.44)
Q4(lowest)	1.11 (0.83-1.47)	0.76 (0.55-1.06)	0.96 (0.80-1.15)	0.74 (0.61-0.90)	0.85 (0.69-1.05)
RII (95% CI)	1.02 (0.71-1.45)	0.66 (0.43-1.02)	0.95 (0.75-1.20)	0.72 (0.57-0.92)	0.91 (0.70-1.20)
P for trend	0.778				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.64 (1.93-3.60)	1.99 (1.43-2.77)	1.74 (1.46-2.08)	1.90 (1.59-2.28)	1.76 (1.43-2.18)
7-9	5.53 (3.83-7.98)	2.84 (1.86-4.34)	2.49 (1.98-3.12)	2.45 (1.92-3.12)	2.92 (2.16-3.96)
≤6	3.79 (2.52-5.72)	3.42 (2.28-5.15)	3.55 (2.81-4.50)	2.65 (2.09-3.37)	3.99 (2.92-5.45)
RII (95% CI)	3.19 (2.23-4.57)	3.45 (2.17-5.47)	3.57 (2.83-4.51)	2.93 (2.29-3.73)	4.01 (2.94-5.49)
P for trend	0.617				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.17 (0.90-1.51)	1.50 (1.06-2.11)	1.05 (0.87-1.26)	1.32 (1.07-1.63)	1.65 (1.29-2.10)
Q3	1.30 (0.97-1.73)	1.43 (1.03-1.98)	1.48 (1.24-1.77)	1.51 (1.25-1.83)	1.97 (1.58-2.47)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (1.15-2.03)	1.63 (1.16-2.29)	1.61 (1.34-1.93)	1.88 (1.54-2.29)	2.21 (1.74-2.81)
RII (95% CI)	1.72 (1.19-2.48)	1.73 (1.15-2.61)	2.03 (1.61-2.56)	2.21 (1.73-2.83)	2.69 (2.02-3.59)
P for trend	0.032				

Table 4 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHAENS			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.21 (0.72-2.03)	0.98 (0.74-1.28)	1.39 (1.05-1.85)	1.14 (0.82-1.57)
7-9	1.20 (0.64-2.25)	1.05 (0.73-1.52)	1.41 (0.96-2.06)	1.13 (0.71-1.81)
≤6	1.42 (0.77-2.59)	0.92 (0.64-1.32)	1.30 (0.88-1.90)	1.06 (0.65-1.73)
RII (95% CI)	1.41 (0.72-2.77)	0.91 (0.59-1.40)	1.38 (0.91-2.09)	1.09 (0.64-1.85)
P for trend		0.838		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.30-0.93)	1.12 (0.81-1.56)	0.76 (0.54-1.07)	0.86 (0.58-1.30)
Q3	0.84 (0.49-1.43)	0.96 (0.69-1.32)	0.90 (0.64-1.27)	1.06 (0.73-1.55)
Q4(lowest)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)	1.48 (1.09-2.01)	1.06 (0.77-1.46)	1.34 (0.92-1.95)
RII (95% CI)	1.08 (0.53-2.18)	1.53 (1.02-2.30)	1.17 (0.76-1.79)	1.55 (0.95-2.56)
P for trend		0.557		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.69 (1.11-6.53)	2.04 (1.28-3.23)	2.10 (1.30-3.40)	1.38 (0.89-2.12)
7-9	3.30 (1.00-10.9)	1.76 (1.02-3.05)	2.23 (1.26-3.96)	1.76 (1.02-3.02)
≤6	4.33 (1.42-13.3)	3.29 (1.93-5.59)	2.85 (1.62-5.02)	1.68 (0.99-2.87)
RII (95% CI)	3.69 (0.99-13.8)	3.33 (1.99-5.57)	2.61 (1.57-4.35)	1.92 (1.14-3.23)
P for trend		0.254		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.86 (0.46-1.59)	1.06 (0.70-1.59)	1.84 (1.21-2.79)	1.13 (0.72-1.78)
Q3	1.10 (0.62-1.98)	1.75 (1.23-2.50)	2.36 (1.55-3.57)	1.23 (0.79-1.91)
Q4(lowest)	0.71 (0.39-1.31)	1.99 (1.39-2.87)	2.56 (1.72-3.82)	2.04 (1.38-3.01)
RII (95% CI)	0.76 (0.36-1.58)	2.80 (1.77-4.42)	2.90 (1.89-4.47)	2.56 (1.55-4.22)
P for trend		0.015		

Table 5 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.43 (1.08-1.89)	1.03 (0.75-1.40)	1.03 (0.86-1.25)	1.15 (0.97-1.38)	0.97 (0.78-1.22)
7-9	1.22 (0.84-1.78)	1.50 (0.96-2.36)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	1.12 (0.87-1.44)	0.93 (0.69-1.24)
≤6	1.17 (0.77-1.79)	1.31 (0.85-2.02)	1.08 (0.84-1.40)	1.15 (0.89-1.49)	1.01 (0.70-1.47)
RII (95% CI)	1.34 (0.88-2.03)	1.41 (0.90-2.20)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.16 (0.88-1.52)	0.93 (0.66-1.32)
P for trend	0.133				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.21 (0.86-1.69)	0.87 (0.59-1.29)	1.09 (0.88-1.35)	1.13 (0.91-1.42)	1.28 (0.95-1.71)
Q3	1.10 (0.76-1.59)	0.95 (0.70-1.29)	1.11 (0.89-1.39)	1.11 (0.89-1.37)	1.09 (0.83-1.43)
Q4(lowest)	1.58 (1.14-2.19)	1.23 (0.90-1.69)	1.23 (0.99-1.54)	1.11 (0.89-1.38)	1.05 (0.80-1.39)
RII (95% CI)	1.64 (1.09-2.49)	1.37 (0.91-2.06)	1.30 (0.99-1.71)	1.11 (0.85-1.46)	0.99 (0.71-1.39)
P for trend	0.042				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.55 (0.93-2.61)	1.91 (1.14-3.18)	2.21 (1.62-3.02)	1.69 (1.32-2.17)	1.80 (1.30-2.47)
7-9	2.64 (1.47-4.76)	2.90 (1.60-5.25)	2.50 (1.76-3.55)	2.15 (1.58-2.92)	2.59 (1.78-3.77)
≤6	1.79 (0.99-3.24)	3.18 (1.68-5.99)	2.69 (1.91-3.80)	2.45 (1.83-3.30)	3.06 (2.10-4.46)
RII (95% CI)	1.48 (0.89-2.46)	2.11 (1.21-3.69)	1.93 (1.38-2.70)	2.15 (1.56-2.97)	2.91 (1.98-4.29)
P for trend	0.060				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.48 (1.06-2.07)	1.37 (0.92-2.05)	0.99 (0.80-1.23)	1.04 (0.82-1.33)	1.44 (1.04-1.98)
Q3	1.15 (0.78-1.69)	1.33 (0.92-1.93)	1.25 (1.00-1.55)	1.29 (1.01-1.65)	2.33 (1.74-3.13)
Q4(lowest)	1.29 (0.85-1.94)	1.50 (0.99-2.28)	1.39 (1.11-1.76)	1.41 (1.11-1.78)	1.73 (1.28-2.36)
RII (95% CI)	1.22 (0.73-2.04)	1.62 (0.97-2.71)	1.63 (1.20-2.22)	1.65 (1.23-2.21)	2.32 (1.63-3.30)
P for trend	0.056				

1
2
3
4 decreased with income over the past 14 years (1.64, 1.09-2.49 in 2001; 0.99, 0.71-1.39 in
5
6 2014, RII, 95% CI, $p=0.04$), whereas inequalities were increased with marginal significance
7
8 among women during the same period (1.48, 0.89-2.46 in 2001; 2.91, 1.98-4.29 in 2014, RII,
9
10 95% CI, $p=0.06$, by education; 1.22, 0.73-2.04 in 2001; 2.32, 1.63-3.30 in 2014, RII, 95% CI,
11
12 $p=0.056$, by income, respectively; Table 5).

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **Hypercholesterolemia**

20
21 The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among men increased with marginal
22
23 statistical significance. The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among women
24
25 increased over time (Table 1). There was no significant association between SES and
26
27 hypercholesterolemia in either gender (Table 6).

28 29 30 31 32 **DISCUSSION**

33
34 The results of this study reflect gender differences not only in the relationships between
35
36 major CVD risk factors and SES, but also in the linear time trends in socioeconomic
37
38 inequalities in major CVD risk factors among Koreans. Among men, no major CVD risk
39
40 factor, except for smoking showed significant associations with SES. Indeed, socioeconomic
41
42 inequalities for major CVD risk factors were stable over time and inequality for hypertension
43
44 decreased over the past 14 years. However, women with a lower SES had higher risks of
45
46 smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension than did those with a higher SES. Increasing
47
48 trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes, especially measured
49
50 by income, were noted in Korean women. In contrast to the other CVD risk factors,
51
52 hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequalities in either gender.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 6 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education(yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.12 (0.68-1.82)	1.06 (0.82-1.36)	1.12 (0.88-1.43)	1.08 (0.81-1.42)
7-9	0.72 (0.29-1.79)	1.16 (0.80-1.69)	1.05 (0.77-1.44)	0.91 (0.54-1.52)
≤6	1.02 (0.55-1.91)	0.83 (0.57-1.23)	1.09 (0.74-1.60)	0.92 (0.58-1.45)
RII (95% CI)	0.89 (0.42-1.87)	1.00 (0.67-1.51)	1.14 (0.79-1.65)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)
P for trend		0.906		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.54 (0.29-1.01)	0.86 (0.63-1.17)	0.64 (0.48-0.85)	1.15 (0.81-1.64)
Q3	0.87 (0.46-1.66)	0.88 (0.66-1.18)	0.97 (0.74-1.28)	0.81 (0.56-1.18)
Q4 (lowest)	0.98 (0.54-1.78)	1.02 (0.77-1.35)	0.93 (0.71-1.21)	0.85 (0.59-1.23)
RII (95% CI)	1.14 (0.48-2.72)	1.02 (0.71-1.48)	1.08 (0.76-1.54)	0.72 (0.45-1.14)
P for trend		0.301		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.95 (0.47-0.91)	0.76 (0.56-1.02)	1.31 (0.99-1.73)	0.84 (0.62-1.15)
7-9	0.66 (0.30-1.44)	0.74 (0.52-1.05)	1.12 (0.80-1.56)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
≤6	0.69 (0.31-1.57)	0.83 (0.58-1.19)	1.19 (0.84-1.67)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
RII (95% CI)	0.64 (0.27-1.53)	0.85 (0.58-1.24)	1.08 (0.75-1.54)	0.85 (0.55-1.33)
P for trend		0.499		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.82 (0.47-1.44)	0.88 (0.67-1.17)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	0.79 (0.58-1.09)
Q3	0.65 (0.36-1.17)	0.97 (0.73-1.28)	0.93 (0.72-1.19)	1.29 (0.95-1.75)
Q4 (lowest)	0.96 (0.59-1.54)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.12 (0.88-1.42)	1.02 (0.76-1.37)
RII (95% CI)	0.87 (0.44-1.70)	1.13 (0.79-1.61)	1.14 (0.84-1.54)	1.24 (0.85-1.81)
P for trend		0.397		

1
2
3
4 Socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors and disease-related mortality are well known
5
6 in industrialised Western countries and are now being found in many developing countries as
7
8 well.[1-2, 18-19] However, there has been relatively little research examining time trends in
9
10 socioeconomic inequalities in these CVD risk factors.[6-8] To our knowledge, this is the first
11
12 report on trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors in an Asian nation.
13
14

15
16 In this study, distinct gender differences in time trend for smoking prevalence were found
17
18 between Korean men and women, which is consistent with trends in other Asian countries,
19
20 such as China and Taiwan.[20–21] Over the past 14 years, the smoking prevalence in men
21
22 decreased, but that among women did not change significantly. Consistent with previous
23
24 reports, our study showed that Koreans with a lower SES had higher smoking prevalence
25
26 than those with a higher SES in both gender.[22-23] However, our study further showed
27
28 gender differences in the time trend of smoking inequality. Based on the RII trend, the trend
29
30 in inequality was stable among men, but the socioeconomic gap among women widened.
31
32 There has been significant progress with anti-smoking policies in Korea in recent years. In
33
34 1995, the Health Promotion Act was enacted and restricted smoking in public buildings and
35
36 places. In 2004, a significant increase in taxation of tobacco products began.[24] We
37
38 suspected that these policies may have been effective among men in all socioeconomic
39
40 groups, but they were ineffective for women with lower SES.
41
42
43
44
45

46 Over the past 14 years, the prevalence of obesity has increased in men, but it has decreased in
47
48 women. Among men, SES was not associated with the prevalence of obesity; however, lower
49
50 SES was associated with a higher prevalence of obesity in women, reflecting gender
51
52 differences in attitudes towards body image in Korea.[25] Men and women could have
53
54 different attitudes toward body weight status and may use different methods for controlling
55
56 body weight. As societies develop, women tend to acquire a more negative attitude towards
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 obesity than do men. Additionally, public attitudes are more strongly negative towards obese
5
6 women than towards obese men. Thus, women are more likely to use their resources to
7
8 pursue a thinner body than are men, and women tend to shift their diet and activity patterns to
9
10 a healthier lifestyle more rapidly than do men.[26-27]

11
12
13 The prevalence of diabetes did not change in either gender during the study period. Our study
14
15 found gender differences in association between SES and the prevalence of diabetes, which is
16
17 consistent with previous studies that reported the influence of SES on the risk of diabetes was
18
19 more pronounced in women than in men.[19, 28-30] To our knowledge, there is no previous
20
21 study investigating time trends in socioeconomic inequalities for diabetes in Koreans. The
22
23 inequality in diabetes among women, measured by income, increased during the past 14 years,
24
25 which is consistent with previous studies in other countries.[31-32] Although the reasons for
26
27 this gender difference remain unclear, several plausible explanations that relate low SES to an
28
29 increased risk of diabetes in women can be proposed. Socioeconomic inequalities may cause
30
31 differing lifestyle behaviours, such as alcohol intake and physical activity. Women with a
32
33 lower SES have higher risk of harmful alcohol consumption, smoking and lack of physical
34
35 activity.[3, 33-34] It may also be related to less social support and poorer access to healthcare
36
37 services, leading to lower levels of the detection and treatment of diabetes and its associated
38
39 risk factors.[35] Finally, women with a lower SES may have poor eating habits, such as a less
40
41 intake of fruits and vegetables.[36]

42
43
44 During the study period, the prevalence of hypertension did not change among men, but
45
46 decreased among women. The pattern of associations between SES and risk of hypertension
47
48 differed by gender, which is consistent with a previous study.[37] The influence of low SES
49
50 on hypertension was more prominent and socioeconomic inequalities widened with marginal
51
52 statistical significance in women during study period. In contrast, the socioeconomic
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 inequality among men was decreased, although the reason for this alleviation of inequality
5
6 was not clear. One possible explanation is that the marginally significant diminished
7
8 inequality with respect to smoking in men during the study period may mitigate the inequality.
9

10
11 Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity and diabetes among women increased by
12
13 income level, but they were not significant when measured by education. Rapid social change
14
15 has affected the meaning of education level; for example, the proportion of women who had
16
17 an education level of college or above was 24% in KNHANES II (2001). However, it was
18
19 ~40% in KNHANES VI (2013-2014). Thus, caution is needed in comparing education
20
21 groups across time, especially in rapidly changing societies. Additionally, it may be better to
22
23 divide education levels into equal parts to investigate health inequalities.[26, 38]
24
25
26
27

28
29 Investigating the trend of RIIs was a commonly used method to assess relative measure of
30
31 health inequality, but in some cases, absolute and relative measure may diverge with respect
32
33 to magnitude or the direction of change in health inequality.[39] Therefore, we also examined
34
35 the SIIs as absolute measures of inequalities for five major CVD risk factors, and found no
36
37 difference in trends between relative and absolute inequalities (Supplementary Table 1-5).
38
39

40
41 Two strengths of our study are that study subjects were a nationally representative sample
42
43 and that the time trends of the relationship between SES and five major CVD risk factors
44
45 were examined using two SES measures (education level, household income). However,
46
47 several limitations also be noted. First, the study was cross-sectional in nature; thus, it was
48
49 difficult to determine causal relationships between SES and CVD risk factors. Second, the
50
51 KNHANES is a self-report survey and therefore prone to measurement error and recall bias
52
53 as well as heterogeneity in self-reported health. Third, the steady decline in response rates in
54
55 the KNHANES should not be overlooked, which could result in underestimating
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 inequalities.[40] Moreover, item responses were possibly associated with SES because there
5
6 were significantly different SES distributions between item responders and non-responders
7
8 for each of risk factor (Supplementary Tables 6-10), which may have resulted in
9
10 underestimation. Fourth, the generalisability of our results to whole Korean population is
11
12 limited since our study included only individuals aged 25-64 years, and institutionalised older
13
14 adults were excluded.[11] Finally, we could not examine longer-term trends in
15
16 socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors before 2001, because, following the authors'
17
18 judgement, the KNHANES I (1998) survey data were excluded due to lack of reliability.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 **CONCLUSIONS**

29
30 This study found that relationships between SES and major CVD risk factors (smoking,
31
32 obesity, diabetes, hypertension) were more prominent in Korean women than men. Health
33
34 inequalities, especially measured by income, for smoking, obesity and diabetes increased
35
36 among Korean women over the past 14 years. Public policies should be implemented to
37
38 prevent risk factors for CVD among Korean women with a lower SES.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Contributors** YJK, SGK, JL and JSL developed the research questions and contributed to
46
47 the development of the conceptual framework, and the interpretations of the results. YJK
48
49 contributed to writing and submitting the manuscript. JSL performed the main analyses and
50
51 critical revisions to the manuscript. JP provided theoretical support and DSC, DMK, KL and
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4 **Funding** No funding
5
6
7
8

9
10 **Competing interests** None declared.
11
12

13
14
15 **Ethical approval** All procedures and protocols of the study were approved by the
16 Institutional Review Board of the Korea Center for Disease Control and Prevention (KCDC)
17 since 2007. Written informed consent regarding the survey and blood analysis has been
18 obtained from all participants since 2001.
19
20
21
22
23

24
25
26
27
28 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
29
30
31

32
33 **Data sharing statement** No additional data are available.
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Strand BH, Tverdal A. Can cardiovascular risk factors and lifestyle explain the educational inequalities in mortality from ischaemic heart disease and from other heart diseases? 26 year follow up of 50,000 Norwegian men and women. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;58:705-9.
2. Mackenbach JP, Cavelaars AE, Kunst AE, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality; an international study. *Eur Heart J* 2000;21(14):1141-51.
3. Khang YH, Lynch JW, Jung-Choi K, *et al.* Explaining age-specific inequalities in mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease and ischaemic heart disease among South Korean male public servants: relative and absolute perspectives. *Heart* 2008;94(1):75-82.
4. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam AJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries. *N Engl J Med* 2008;358(23):2468-81.
5. Cooper R, Cutler J, Desvigne-Nickens P, *et al.* Trends and disparities in coronary heart disease, stroke, and other cardiovascular diseases in the United States: findings of the national conference on cardiovascular disease prevention. *Circulation* 2000;102:3137-47.
6. Kanjilal S, Gregg EW, Cheng YJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic status and trends in disparities in 4 major risk factors for cardiovascular disease among US adults, 1971-2002. *Arch Intern Med* 2006;166(21):2348-55.
7. Bartley M, Fitzpatrick R, Firth D, *et al.* Social distribution of cardiovascular disease risk factors: changes among men in England 1984-1993. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2000;54(11):806-14.
8. Bennett S. Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. *J*

1
2
3
4 *Epidemiol Community Health* 1995;49(4):363-72.

5
6
7 9. National Statistical Office of Korea.

8
9 [http://kosis.kr/statHtml/statHtml.do?orgId=101&tblId=DT_2AS017&vw_cd=MT_RTITLE
10 &list_id=R_SUB_OTITLE_OTIT_WBTIT_4004&seqNo=&lang_mode=ko&language=kor
11 &obj_var_id=&itm_id=&conn_path=E1](Accessed 31/07/2016)

12
13
14
15
16 10. Kang SW, Shin YS, Lee TJ, *et al.* A study on social polarization in Korea. Korea Institute
17 for Health and Social Affairs; 2007 (Korean).

18
19
20
21 11. Kweon S, Kim Y, Jang MJ, *et al.* Data resource profile: the Korea National Health and
22 Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Int J Epidemiol* 2014;43(1):69-77.

23
24
25
26 12. Kim HJ, Kim Y, Cho Y, *et al.* Trends in the prevalence of major cardiovascular disease
27 risk factors among Korean adults: results from the Korean National Health and Nutrition
28 Examination Survey, 1998-2012. *Int J Cardiol* 2014;174(1):64-72.

29
30
31
32
33 13. Grundy SM, Pasternak R, Greenland P, *et al.* Assessment of cardiovascular risk by use of
34 multiple-risk-factor assessment equations: a statement for healthcare professionals from the
35 American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. *Circulation*
36 1999;100(13):1481-92.

37
38
39
40
41
42
43 14. Steering Committee of the Western Pacific Region of the World Health Organization.
44 The International Association for the Study of Obesity and the International Obesity Task
45 Force. The Asia-Pacific perspective: redefining obesity and its treatment. Melbourne: Health
46 Communications Australia Pty Ltd.; 2000:8-55.

47
48
49
50 15. World Health Organization. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus
51 and its complication. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2001.

- 1
2
3
4 16. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The seventh report of the joint National
5
6 Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure
7
8 (JNC-7). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2004.
9
10
11 17. National Institutes of Health. Third report of the National Cholesterol Education Program
12
13 (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in
14
15 Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2002.
16
17
18 18. Fateh M, Emamian MH, Asgari F, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequality in hypertension in Iran.
19
20 *J Hypertens* 2014;32(9):1782-8.
21
22
23 19. Kim YJ, Jeon JY, Han SJ, *et al.* Effect of socio-economic status on the prevalence of
24
25 diabetes. *Yonsei Med J* 2015;56(3):641-7.
26
27
28 20. Yang G, Fan L, Tan J, *et al.* Smoking in China: findings of the 1996 national prevalence
29
30 survey. *JAMA* 1999;282(13):1247-53.
31
32
33 21. Wen CP, Levy DT, Cheng TY, *et al.* Smoking behaviour in Taiwan, 2001. *Tob Control*
34
35 2005;14 Suppl 1:i51-5.
36
37
38 22. Khang YH, Cho HJ. Socioeconomic inequality in cigarette smoking: trends by gender,
39
40 age, and socioeconomic position in South Korea, 1989-2003. *Prev Med* 2006;42(6):415-22.
41
42
43 23. Cho HJ, Song YM, Smith GD, *et al.* Trends in socio-economic differentials in cigarette
44
45 smoking behaviour between 1990 and 1998: a large prospective study in Korean men. *Public*
46
47 *Health* 2004;118(18):553-8.
48
49
50 24. Kim YI, Kang KH, Lee KS, *et al.* Increase in cigarette taxation and use of national health
51
52 promotion fund. Ministry of Health and Welfare, Kwachon; 2003 (Korean)
53
54
55 25. Yoon YS, Oh SW, Park HS. Socioeconomic status in relation to obesity and abdominal
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 obesity in Korean adults: A focus on sex differences. *Obesity* 2006;14(5):909-19.
5
6
7 26. Wardle J, Griffith J. Socioeconomic status and weight control practices in British adults. *J*
8
9 *Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;55(3):185-90.
10
11
12 27. Zhang Q, Wang Y. Socioeconomic inequality of obesity in the United States: do gender,
13
14 age, and ethnicity matter? *Soc Sci Med* 2004;58(6):1171-80.
15
16
17 28. Tang M, Chen Y, Krewski D. Gender-related differences in the association between
18
19 socioeconomic status and self-reported diabetes. *Int J Epidemiol* 2003;32(3):381-5.
20
21
22 29. Lee DS, Kim YJ, Han HR. Sex differences in the association between socio-economic
23
24 status and type 2 diabetes: data from the 2005 Korean National Health and Nutritional
25
26 Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Public Health* 2013;127(6):554-60.
27
28
29 30. Kautzky-Willer A, Dorner T, Jensby A, *et al.* Women show a closer association between
30
31 educational level and hypertension or diabetes mellitus than males: a secondary analysis from
32
33 the Austrian HIS. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12:392.
34
35
36 31. Espelt. A, Kunst AE, Palencia L, *et al.* Twenty years of socio-economic inequalities in
37
38 type 2 diabetes mellitus prevalence in Spain, 1987-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
39
40 2012;22(6):765-71.
41
42
43 32. Imkampe AK, Gulliford MC. Increasing socio-economic inequality in type 2 diabetes
44
45 prevalence-repeated cross-sectional surveys in England 1994-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
46
47 2010;21(4):484-90.
48
49
50 33. Barbeau EM, Krieger N, Soobader MJ. Working class matters: socioeconomic
51
52 disadvantage, race/ethnicity, gender, and smoking in NHIS 2000. *Am J Public Health*.
53
54 2004;94(2):269-78.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 34. Park SH, Kim CH, Kim DJ, *et al.* Secular trends in prevalence of alcohol use disorder and
5
6 its correlates in Korean adults: results from Korean National Health and Nutrition
7
8 Examination Survey 2005 and 2009. *Subst Abus* 2012;33(4):327-35.
9
10
11 35. Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Korea Health Statistics 2012, Korea
12
13 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANESV-3), Seoul, Korea; Korea
14
15 Ministry of Health and Welfare; 2013.
16
17
18 36. Hong SA, Kim K, Kim MK. Educational attainment and differences in fruit and vegetable
19
20 consumption among middle-aged adults in the Korean National Health and Nutrition
21
22 Examination Survey IV. *Nutr Res Pract* 2012;6(3):263-9.
23
24
25
26 37. Baek TH, Lee HY, Lim NK, *et al.* Gender differences in the association between
27
28 socioeconomic status and hypertension incidence: the Korean Genome and Epidemiology
29
30 Study (KoGES). *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:852.
31
32
33 38. Kim MH, Kim MK, Choi BY, *et al.* Educational disparities in the metabolic syndrome in
34
35 a rapidly changing society-the case of South Korea. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005;34(6):1266-73.
36
37
38 39. King NB, Harper S, Young ME. Use of relative and absolute effect measures in reporting
39
40 health inequalities: structured review. *BMJ* 2012;345:e5774.
41
42
43 40. Kim Y. The Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES):
44
45 current status and challenges. *Epidemiol Health* 2014;36:e2014002.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Figure legends

Fig 1. Study enrollment. The enrolled study population was from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) 2001-2014

*Smoking: data from the health interviews were analysed; total number of participants is 45,522.

†Diabetes and hypercholesterolemia: data from the of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) were analysed; total number of participants is 37,519.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

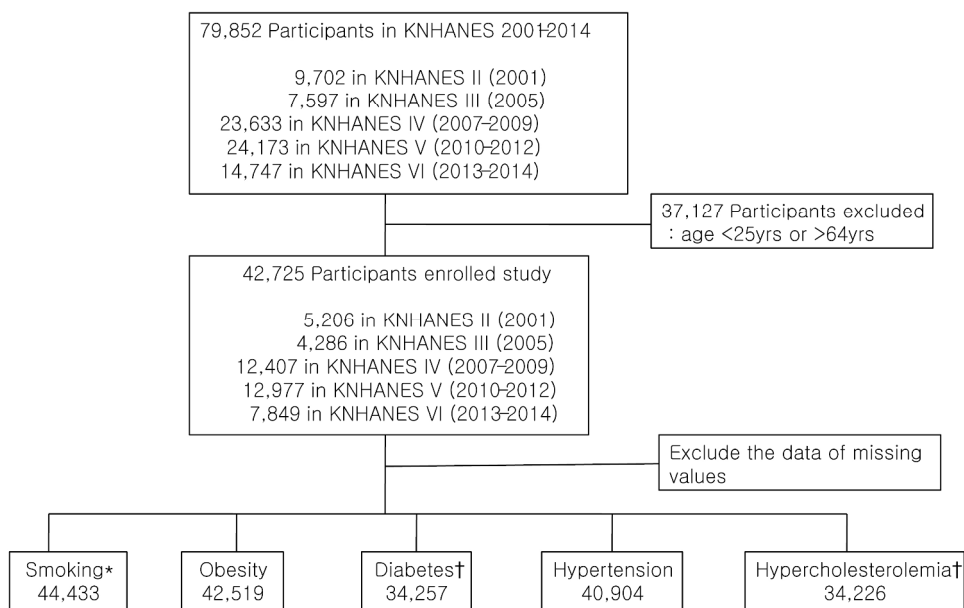


Figure 1

Fig 1. Study enrollment. The enrolled study population was from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) 2001-2014
The total number of participant
254x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

STROBE 2007 (v4)Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1,3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	5
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	6
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	6-8
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	6
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	6-8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	6-10
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	6-8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	-
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	6-10
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	9-10
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	9-10
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	6
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	10
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	10
Results			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	6
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	6
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	6
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	11-12
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	6
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	12
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	10-17
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	11-20
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	23
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	10, 11, 23
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	16-21
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	24
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	23-24
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	24
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	25

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

Supplementary table 1. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAENS II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men						
Education(yr)	≥13	56.6(56.6-56.7)	46.6(46.5-46.7)	42.0(41.9-42.1)	42.6(42.6-42.7)	41.9(41.9-42.0)
	10-12	68.6(68.5-68.7)	59.2(59.2-59.3)	51.7(51.7-51.8)	53.6(53.5-53.6)	52.6(52.5-52.6)
	7-9	67.4(67.3-67.6)	58.2(58.0-58.5)	63.6(63.4-63.8)	63.0(62.7-63.2)	44.9(44.7-45.1)
	≤6	62.6(62.3-62.9)	51.2(50.9-51.6)	70.0(69.6-70.4)	45.8(45.6-46.1)	64.4(63.9-64.9)
	SII	9.83	8.98	36.53	13.72	20.49
	P for SII trend		0.454			
Income	Q1 (highest)	57.2(57.1-57.2)	47.1(47.0-47.1)	41.2(41.1-41.2)	45.3(45.2-45.4)	42.1(42.0-42.1)
	Q2	62.0(61.9-62.1)	54.0(53.9-54.0)	47.9(47.8-48.0)	47.1(47.0-47.1)	47.4(47.4-47.5)
	Q3	67.4(67.3-67.5)	56.3(56.2-56.3)	52.0(52.0-52.1)	50.3(50.2-50.3)	48.6(48.5-48.7)
	Q4 (lowest)	70.5(70.4-70.6)	62.1(62.1-62.2)	55.5(55.4-55.6)	55.1(55.0-55.1)	50.1(50.0-50.1)
	SII	17.96	19.08	18.92	12.99	9.98
	P for SII linear trend		0.105			
Women						
Education(yr)	≥13	2.9(2.9-3.0)	2.5(2.4-2.5)	2.8(2.8-2.8)	4.3(4.3-4.3)	2.6(2.6-2.6)
	10-12	2.9(2.8-2.9)	6.5(6.5-6.6)	7.5(7.5-7.5)	8.8(8.8-8.9)	8.2(8.2-8.3)
	7-9	3.4(3.4-3.5)	9.2(9.0-9.3)	13.2(13.1-13.3)	26.9(26.7-27.1)	19.4(19.2-19.5)
	≤6	2.6(2.6-2.6)	5.3(5.3-5.4)	15.2(15.0-15.4)	13.1(12.9-13.3)	15.1(14.9-15.3)
	SII	-0.01	5.27	16.69	20.27	20.55
	P for SII trend		0.009			
Income	Q1 (highest)	3.5(3.5-3.5)	3.5(3.5-3.5)	4.2(4.2-4.3)	4.7(4.7-4.7)	2.8(2.8-2.8)
	Q2	2.4(2.3-2.4)	3.9(3.9-4.0)	4.1(4.1-4.1)	4.6(4.5-4.6)	4.4(4.4-4.4)
	Q3	2.8(2.8-2.8)	5.2(5.2-5.2)	6.1(6.0-6.1)	6.8(6.8-6.8)	6.1(6.1-6.2)
	Q4 (lowest)	6.6(6.6-6.7)	9.0(9.0-9.1)	9.0(9.0-9.0)	10.9(10.8-10.9)	10.1(10.0-10.1)
	SII	3.82	7.22	6.48	8.39	9.38
	P for SII linear trend		0.047			

Supplementary table 2. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr) ≥13	36.4(36.3-36.5)	40.0(39.9-40.1)	41.8(41.7-41.8)	40.8(40.8-40.9)	41.4(41.3-41.4)
10-12	33.1(33.0-33.1)	37.9(37.9-38.0)	39.9(39.8-39.9)	38.8(38.8-38.9)	42.1(42.0-42.1)
7-9	33.2(33.1-33.3)	45.1(44.9-45.3)	41.3(41.1-41.5)	40.3(40.2-40.5)	32.9(32.8-33.1)
≤6	28.6(28.4-28.7)	17.2(17.1-17.2)	41.2(41.1-41.5)	29.0(28.7-29.2)	47.6(47.2-48.0)
SII	-8.22	-16.56	-0.50	-10.54	0.08
P for SII trend			0.542		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	33.9(33.8-34.0)	42.3(42.8-42.9)	40.0(40.0-40.1)	41.7(41.6-41.8)	42.2(42.2-42.3)
Q2	35.4(35.4-35.5)	40.0(40.0-40.1)	40.5(40.4-40.6)	38.9(38.8-39.0)	39.4(39.3-39.5)
Q3	32.0(31.9-32.1)	34.2(34.1-34.2)	40.2(40.2-40.3)	40.9(40.8-40.9)	45.6(45.5-45.6)
Q4 (lowest)	34.3(34.3-34.4)	35.4(35.4-35.5)	39.0(38.9-39.1)	34.5(34.4-34.5)	38.5(38.4-38.5)
SII	-0.88	-11.40	-1.36	-7.97	-2.05
P for SII linear trend			0.940		
Women					
Education(yr) ≥13	18.0(17.9-18.1)	19.1(18.9-19.2)	16.7(16.6-16.8)	18.9(18.9-19.0)	16.1(16.0-16.1)
10-12	30.0(29.9-30.1)	28.8(28.7-28.9)	24.8(24.7-24.8)	29.9(29.9-30.0)	24.3(24.3-24.4)
7-9	49.8(49.7-50.0)	35.2(35.1-35.3)	31.4(31.3-31.5)	37.0(36.8-37.1)	32.2(32.1-32.4)
≤6	38.0(37.8-38.2)	34.5(34.4-34.6)	42.9(42.7-43.2)	35.1(34.9-35.3)	50.8(50.5-51.2)
SII	32.50	21.32	31.76	23.51	40.66
P for SII trend			0.487		
Income					
Q1 (highest)	27.2(27.1-27.3)	23.8(23.7-23.8)	22.5(22.5-22.6)	21.6(21.6-21.7)	16.2(16.1-16.2)
Q2	30.0(29.9-30.1)	31.5(31.5-31.6)	23.5(23.5-23.6)	26.6(26.5-26.6)	24.0(24.0-24.1)
Q3	31.3(31.2-31.4)	30.9(30.8-31.0)	29.8(29.7-29.9)	29.2(29.1-29.3)	27.6(27.6-27.7)
Q4 (lowest)	35.0(34.9-35.0)	33.1(33.0-33.1)	31.7(31.6-31.7)	33.7(33.7-33.8)	29.9(29.8-29.9)
SII	9.76	10.78	13.43	15.53	17.86
P for SII linear trend			0.023		

Supplementary table 3. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

		KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr)	≥13	8.1(8.1-8.1)	8.3(8.2-8.3)	7.3(7.3-7.3)	8.9(8.9-8.9)
	10-12	9.4(9.4-9.5)	8.9(8.9-8.9)	9.5(9.5-9.5)	10.3(10.3-10.4)
	7-9	11.3(11.2-11.4)	10.1(10.0-10.2)	9.1(9.0-9.1)	14.2(14.1-14.3)
	≤6	10.2(10.2-10.3)	7.6(7.6-7.7)	11.1(10.9-11.2)	9.4(9.4-9.5)
	SII	3.56	0.41	4.13	3.66
	P for SII trend		0.602		
Income	Q1 (highest)	10.4(10.3-10.4)	7.9(7.9-8.0)	9.3 (9.2-9.3)	9.5(9.5-9.6)
	Q2	6.6(6.6-6.6)	8.6(8.6-8.6)	7.3(7.3-7.3)	8.1(8.1-8.2)
	Q3	9.0(9.0-9.0)	7.8(7.8-7.9)	8.6(8.6-8.7)	9.8(9.8-9.8)
	Q4 (lowest)	10.4(10.3-10.4)	11.4(11.3-11.4)	9.8(9.7-9.8)	12.1(12.1-12.2)
	SII	1.05	3.75	1.16	3.83
	P for SII linear trend		0.576		
Women					
Education(yr)	≥13	0.6(0.6-0.6)	2.8(2.8-2.8)	3.8(3.8-3.8)	3.9(3.8-3.9)
	10-12	5.8(5.7-5.8)	5.2(5.1-5.2)	5.5(5.5-5.5)	5.6(5.6-5.7)
	7-9	7.7(7.6-7.7)	5.3(5.3-5.4)	5.0(5.0-5.1)	7.5(7.4-7.5)
	≤6	7.2(7.1-7.2)	9.2(9.1-9.2)	8.1(8.1-8.2)	7.3(7.3-7.4)
	SII	8.92	7.00	4.55	5.06
	P for SII trend		0.048		
Income	Q1 (highest)	6.1(6.1-6.1)	3.9(3.9-4.0)	2.9(2.8-2.9)	4.3(4.3-4.3)
	Q2	5.1(5.1-5.1)	4.2(4.1-4.2)	4.9(4.9-5.0)	4.6(4.6-4.6)
	Q3	6.4(6.4-6.4)	6.7(6.7-6.7)	6.4(6.3-6.4)	5.1(5.0-5.1)
	Q4 (lowest)	4.4(4.1-4.4)	7.5(7.5-7.5)	6.9(6.8-6.9)	7.9(7.9-7.9)
	SII	-1.51	5.26	5.31	4.45
	P for SII linear trend		0.016		

Supplementary table 4. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men						
Education(yr)	≥13	24.9(24.8-24.9)	24.7(24.7-24.8)	22.6(22.6-22.7)	24.7(24.6-24.7)	25.3(25.2-25.3)
	10-12	30.6(30.5-30.7)	25.9(25.8-25.9)	23.5(23.5-23.6)	27.1(27.1-27.2)	25.2(25.2-25.3)
	7-9	28.3(28.2-28.4)	27.1(27.0-27.1)	21.9(21.9-22.0)	24.9(24.8-25.0)	23.7(23.5-23.8)
	≤6	28.2(28.0-28.3)	25.0(25.0-25.1)	24.7(24.6-24.9)	29.1(28.9-29.3)	28.5(28.2-28.7)
	SII	3.96	1.52	1.37	3.75	1.79
P for SII trend			0.888			
Income	Q1 (highest)	24.3(24.2-24.3)	26.3(26.3-26.4)	21.7(21.6-21.7)	24.4(24.4-24.5)	23.6(23.5-23.6)
	Q2	27.8(27.8-27.9)	24.9(24.8-24.9)	23.1(23.0-23.1)	27.0(27.0-27.1)	28.4(28.4-28.5)
	Q3	26.6(26.5-26.6)	26.0(25.9-26.1)	23.5(23.4-23.5)	26.5(26.4-26.5)	25.3(25.3-25.4)
	Q4 (lowest)	32.1(32.1-32.2)	30.6(30.6-30.7)	25.4(25.3-25.4)	26.4(26.3-26.4)	24.8(24.7-24.8)
	SII	8.71	5.86	4.65	2.10	0.15
P for SII linear trend			0.038			
Women						
Education(yr)	≥13	11.8(11.8-11.9)	9.1(8.9-9.2)	9.2(9.2-9.3)	10.7(10.7-10.8)	9.7(9.6-9.71)
	10-12	16.7(16.7-16.8)	15.1(15.1-15.2)	15.9(15.9-16.0)	15.1(15.0-15.1)	13.0(13.0-13.0)
	7-9	22.4(22.3-22.4)	19.3(19.2-19.3)	17.7(17.6-17.7)	20.5(20.4-20.6)	19.4(19.3-19.5)
	≤6	18.8(18.7-18.8)	22.4(22.3-22.5)	19.6(19.4-19.7)	20.9(20.7-21.0)	24.3(24.1-24.4)
	SII	10.78	17.02	13.10	14.39	18.80
P for SII trend			0.060			
Income	Q1 (highest)	15.4(15.3-15.4)	14.5(14.5-14.5)	13.9(13.8-13.9)	14.1(14.1-14.2)	9.9(9.8-9.9)
	Q2	20.0(20.0-20.1)	17.7(17.6-17.7)	13.7(13.7-13.8)	14.5(14.5-14.6)	13.3(13.2-13.3)
	Q3	17.6(17.5-17.6)	17.4(17.4-17.5)	16.3(16.3-16.4)	17.1(17.0-17.1)	18.4(18.4-18.5)
	Q4 (lowest)	18.0(17.9-18.1)	18.5(18.4-18.5)	17.6(17.5-17.6)	18.2(18.1-18.2)	15.4(15.3-15.4)
	SII	2.21	4.62	5.48	5.82	8.71
P for SII linear trend			0.057			

Supplementary table 5. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men					
Education(yr)	≥13	7.1(7.1-7.1)	9.7(9.6-9.7)	11.2(11.2-11.3)	12.0(12.0-12.2)
	10-12	8.2(8.2-8.2)	9.5(9.5-9.6)	12.4(12.4-12.4)	13.3(13.2-13.3)
	7-9	4.3(4.2-4.3)	10.3(10.2-10.3)	9.8(9.8-9.9)	16.9(16.8-17.1)
	≤6	7.6(7.6-7.7)	8.9(8.8-9.0)	8.9(8.9-9.0)	12.2(12.0-12.4)
	SII	-1.40	-0.28	-3.02	2.80
			0.378		
Income	Q1 (highest)	8.0(8.0-8.1)	9.9(9.9-9.9)	13.1(13.0-13.1)	13.6(13.6-13.7)
	Q2	4.8(4.8-4.9)	8.7(8.6-8.7)	8.9(8.9-8.9)	14.7(14.6-14.7)
	Q3	7.6(7.6-7.7)	8.8(8.7-8.8)	12.9(12.9-12.9)	10.9(10.9-11.0)
	Q4 (lowest)	8.9(8.9-9.0)	10.2(10.1-10.2)	12.4(12.4-12.5)	11.5(11.4-11.5)
	SII	2.27	0.34	0.86	-4.08
			0.085		
Women					
Education(yr)	≥13	13.5(13.3-13.6)	13.1(13.0-13.2)	12.2(12.2-12.3)	12.4(12.3-12.4)
	10-12	8.4(8.3-8.4)	9.7(9.7-9.8)	13.7(13.7-13.8)	11.0(11.0-11.0)
	7-9	7.1(7.0-7.1)	10.3(10.3-10.4)	11.2(11.1-11.2)	9.8(9.7-9.8)
	≤6	5.2(5.1-5.2)	11.9(11.8-11.9)	9.8(9.8-9.9)	10.4(10.3-10.4)
	SII	-10.25	-1.89	-3.27	-3.20
			0.177		
Income	Q1 (highest)	8.0(7.9-8.0)	10.2(10.2-10.3)	12.4(12.4-12.5)	11.8(11.8-11.9)
	Q2	7.4(7.4-7.4)	9.2(9.2-9.3)	12.2(12.1-12.2)	9.8(9.8-9.8)
	Q3	5.6(5.5-5.6)	10.0(10.0-10.0)	11.7(11.7-11.8)	14.2(14.2-14.3)
	Q4 (lowest)	7.6(7.6-7.7)	10.9(10.9-10.9)	13.8(13.8-13.8)	11.7(11.6-11.7)
	SII	-1.08	1.08	1.49	1.58
			0.535		

Supplementary table 6. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (smoking)

		Response (n=44433, 98%)		Non-response (n=1089, 2%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	15438	(36%)	36	(27.3%)
	10-12	16815	(38.1%)	49	(37.1%)
	7-9	5272	(12.0%)	19	(14.4%)
	≤6	6583	(14.9%)	28	(21.2%)
p-value*				0.093	
Income	Q1 (highest)	11112	(25.5%)	198	(19.5%)
	Q2	11032	(25.3%)	235	(23.1%)
	Q3	10915	(25.0%)	243	(23.9%)
	Q4 (lowest)	10576	(24.2%)	340	(33.5%)
p-value*				<0.0001	

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed the data of health interview for smoking behavior, total number is 45,522)

Supplementary table 7. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (obesity)

		Response (n=42519, 99%)		Non-response (n=206, 1%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	14399	(34.9%)	47	(31.1%)
	10-12	15621	(37.8%)	63	(41.7%)
	7-9	4972	(12.0%)	26	(17.2%)
	≤6	6284	(15.2%)	15	(9.9%)
p-value*				0.063	
Income	Q1 (highest)	10535	(25.3%)	31	(16.2%)
	Q2	10516	(25.2%)	44	(23.0%)
	Q3	10453	(25.1%)	51	(26.7%)
	Q4 (lowest)	10218	(24.5%)	65	(34.0%)
p-value*				0.003	

* p-value for chi-square test

Supplementary table 8. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (diabetes)

		Response (n=34257, 92%)		Non-response (n=3262, 8%)	
Education(yr)	≥ 13	12308	(36.0%)	670	(32.8%)
	10-12	12810	(37.5%)	752	(36.8%)
	7-9	3975	(11.6%)	258	(12.6%)
	≤ 6	5095	(14.9%)	363	(17.8%)
p-value*				0.001	
Income	Q1 (highest)	8652	(25.5%)	655	(21.0%)
	Q2	8561	(25.3%)	700	(22.4%)
	Q3	8517	(25.1%)	782	(25.0%)
	Q4 (lowest)	8148	(24.1%)	988	(31.6%)
p-value*				<0.001	

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed only the data of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) for diabetes, total number is 37,519)

Supplementary table 9. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (hypertension)

		Response (n=40904, 96%)		Non-response (n=1821, 4%)	
Education(yr)	≥ 13	14265	(35.0%)	181	(29.4%)
	10-12	15430	(37.8%)	254	(41.3%)
	7-9	4908	(12.0%)	90	(14.6%)
	≤ 6	6209	(15.2%)	90	(14.6%)
p-value*				0.013	
Income	Q1 (highest)	10176	(25.3%)	390	(23.0%)
	Q2	10149	(25.2%)	411	(24.2%)
	Q3	10102	(25.1%)	402	(23.7%)
	Q4 (lowest)	9788	(24.3%)	495	(29.2%)
p-value*				<0.001	

*p-value for chi-square test

Supplementary table 10. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (hypercholesterolemia)

		Response (n=34226, 91%)		Non-response (n=3293, 9%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	12298	(36.0%)	680	(32.8%)
	10-12	12794	(37.5%)	768	(37.0%)
	7-9	3972	(11.6%)	261	(12.6%)
	≤6	5093	(14.9%)	365	(17.6%)
p-value*					
Income	Q1 (highest)	8645	(25.5%)	662	(21.0%)
	Q2	8552	(25.3%)	709	(22.5%)
	Q3	8508	(25.1%)	791	(25.1%)
	Q4 (lowest)	8142	(24.1%)	994	(31.5%)
p-value*					

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed only the data of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) for hypercholesterolemia, total number is 37,519)

BMJ Open

Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for cardiovascular disease in the Korean population: a cross sectional study using data from the Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2014



Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-014070.R3
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	17-Feb-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Kim, Yoon Jung; Hangang Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center Lee, Ji Sung; Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Clinical Research Center Park, Juri; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Choi, Dong Seop; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Kim, Doo Man; Hallym University Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Kee-Hyoung ; Korea University College of Medicine, Pediatrics Kim, Ho Yeon ; Inha University Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Kim, Sin Gon; Korea University College of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine Lee, Juneyoung; Korea University College of Medicine, Biostatistics
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine, Health policy, Public health
Keywords:	Health inequality, cardiovascular disease, trend, cardiovascular disease risk factors

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4 **Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major risk factors for**
5 **cardiovascular disease in the Korean population: a cross sectional study**
6 **using data from the Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination**
7 **Survey, 2001-2014**
8
9
10
11
12
13

14 Yoon Jung Kim^{1*}, Ji Sung Lee^{2*}, Juri Park³, Dong Seop Choi⁴, Doo Man Kim³, Kee-Hyoung
15 Lee⁵, Ho Yeon Kim⁶, Sin Gon Kim^{4†}, Juneyoung Lee^{7†}
16
17
18
19

20
21
22 YJK* and JSL* contributed equally to this study.
23

24
25 SGK[†] and JL[†] contributed equally to this study.
26
27
28
29

30 ¹Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Hangang
31 Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center, Seoul, Korea
32
33

34
35 ²Clinical Research Center, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine,
36 Seoul, Korea
37
38
39

40 ³Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Kangdong
41 Sacred Heart Hospital, Hallym University Medical Center, Seoul, Korea
42
43
44

45 ⁴Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea
46 University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
47
48
49

50 ⁵Department of Pediatrics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
51
52

53 ⁶Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea
54
55

56 ⁷Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 **Correspondence to:** Juneyoung Lee, PhD
8

9
10 Department of Biostatistics, Korea University College of Medicine, Anam-dong 5-ga,
11
12 Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 136-701, Korea
13

14
15 Tel: 82-2-920-6436; Fax: 82-2-953-6439; E-mail: jyleeuf@korea.ac.kr
16
17

18
19
20
21 Word count: 3499
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors among the Korean population

Design: Cross-sectional study

Setting: A nationally representative population survey database

Participants: A total of 42,725 Koreans, aged 25-64 years, who participated in the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES) II (2001) to VI (2013-2014)

Main outcome measures: Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia)

Results Gender differences were noted in the time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Among men, low socioeconomic status (SES) was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, but not with obesity, diabetes or hypertension. The magnitudes of socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes remained unchanged, and the magnitude of the inequality in hypertension decreased over time. However, among women, low SES was associated with higher prevalence of smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension. Time trends towards increasing socioeconomic inequalities, measured by income, in smoking, obesity and diabetes were found in women. Unlike the other CVD risk factors, hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequality.

Conclusions SES had a stronger impact on major CVD risk factors among Korean women than men. Moreover, socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes worsened among Korean women over time. Public policies to prevent smoking, obesity and diabetes in

women with lower SES are needed to address inequalities.

Keywords: trend, health inequality, cardiovascular disease, cardiovascular disease risk factors

Strengths and limitations of the study

- The strength of this study is that a nationally representative sample was used as the study population.
- The limitation of this study is that a period longer than 14 years could not be used for the investigation of socioeconomic inequalities, as data from KNHANES I (1998) were excluded due to a lack of reliability and there was no available nationally representative data before 1998.
- The steady decline of response rates in the KNHANES could result in underestimation of inequalities.

INTRODUCTION

Socioeconomic status (SES) has shown inverse associations with cardiovascular disease (CVD) in most industrialised Western countries, such that disadvantaged groups experience higher risks for CVD.[1-2] A considerable portion of the association between SES and CVD has been attributed to the combined effects of inequalities in health-related behaviours, environmental conditions, social structures and contact with and delivery of healthcare services.[3] As CVD mortality and morbidity contribute sizeable proportions to overall health inequality, attempts to reduce these causes of death are public health concerns.[4] Previous studies have shown that a greater decline in the prevalence of CVD risk factors among higher SES groups widened the gap among SES groups over time in the US.[5-6] However, studies in England and Australia failed to provide strong evidence that socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors had increased in recent decades.[7-8]

Korea, a recently developed country, has experienced rapid socioeconomic growth. The per capita gross national income has increased 2.5-fold over the past 14 years (from \$11,000 US in 2001 to \$27,000 US in 2014), but the gap in socioeconomic circumstances has widened during this period.[9-10] Thus, it remains unclear whether the increased overall wealth has improved the health status of all segments of the population.

To our knowledge, no previous study has examined time trends in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to major CVD risk factors in Koreans. The purpose of this study was to examine recent national trends in socioeconomic inequalities in five major CVD risk factors (smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia) using national survey data by gender.

METHODS

Study participants

This study was based on data from five consecutive Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) conducted from 2001 to 2014. The KNHANES is a national survey that assesses the general health and nutritional status of the Korean population. A detailed description of the survey design and data collection in the KNHANES has been published before.[11] The KNHANES was initiated in 1998 but we excluded the data from KNHANES I (1998) due to a lack of reliability.[12] The response rates were 92.3%, 99.1%, 78.4%, 80.8%, and 78.6% for KNHANES II, III, IV, V, and VI, respectively. In this study, the study population was limited to adults aged 25-64 years to examine trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Considering the applicability of SES (income and education), we excluded survey participants aged younger than 25 years who may not have completed their education or have no job and those older than 64 years who were mostly economically inactive. For the four CVD risk factors (obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia), total number of participants in the analysis was 42,725, which included 5,206 participants from the KNHANES II (2001), 4,286 participants from the KNHANES III (2005), 12,407 participants from the KNHANES IV (2007-2009), 12,977 participants from the KNHANES V (2010-2012), and 7,849 participants from the KNHANES VI (2013-2014) (Fig. 1). The total number of participants including in the smoking analysis was 45,522, which is, different from the number included in the analysis of other risk factors because health interview data, instead of health examination data, were used to determine subjects' smoking status. We composed the five data sets for each CVD risk factor individually, excluding the data with missing values for each CVD risk factor.

Health interview and health examination survey

The KNHANES consists of three components: a health interview, a health examination, and a nutrition survey. The health interview survey collects detailed information on SES (e.g. education level, household income), smoking and drinking behaviours, and healthcare utilisation. Prior diagnosis of diabetes and hypertension by a physician and current use of anti-hypertensive and anti-hyperglycaemic agents are included in the questionnaire (for example, for treatment of diabetes, “what is your treatment for diabetes mellitus?”, with the following answer categories: insulin, oral hypoglycemic agents or lifestyle modification.) Height to the nearest 0.1 cm was measured using portable stadiometers. Weight to the nearest 0.1 kg was measured using a portable electronic scale. According to the standard protocol, systolic blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured by trained nurses using a mercury sphygmomanometer (Baumanometer Desk model; Baum, NY, USA) on the right arm of the subject while sitting after at least 5 min of rest.

Blood sample collection and biochemical analysis

Venous blood samples were obtained from each participant in the morning after fasting for at least 8 h. All samples were processed according to the protocols of KNHANES. After blood collection, an 8 mL serum separating tube for analysing blood lipid level was kept at room temperature for 30 min, and the blood was subsequently centrifuged (3000 rpm, 15 min). A 2 mL sodium fluoride tube for analysing glucose levels was mixed in a roller mixer for 10 min. All blood samples were refrigerated at 2-8°C and then transported to the central laboratory. Within 24 h of blood collection, plasma concentrations of glucose and lipid were assayed

1
2
3
4 using an Advia 1650 (Siemens, NY, USA) in 2005 and 2007 and using a Hitachi Automatic
5
6 Analyzer 7600 (Hitachi, Tokyo, Japan) since 2008. Since 2005, all laboratory analyses were
7
8 performed according to the protocol and monitored to ensure the values met acceptable
9
10 standards of precision and reproducibility in a central laboratory. Because quality control for
11
12 the biochemical analysis of blood was started in 2005, we analysed the data of serum glucose
13
14 and total cholesterol that were collected since 2005 in this study.
15
16
17
18
19

20 21 **SES indicators**

22
23 Education level and income were used as SES indicators. Education level was grouped into
24
25 four categories: college or higher (≥ 13 years), high school (10-12 years), middle school (7-9
26
27 years), elementary school or less (≤ 6 years). The measure of income was equivalised gross
28
29 household income per month, defined as total household income divided by the square root of
30
31 the number of household members to adjust for the effect of the number of individuals in the
32
33 household. We divided study subjects into four groups according to quartiles of equivalised
34
35 household income by gender and age (Q1-Q4; Q1, highest quartile; Q4, lowest quartile).
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

44 **Definition of CVD risk factors**

45
46 Smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia were examined because
47
48 these are major independent risk factors for CVD.[13] Cigarette smoking was defined as a
49
50 “yes” answer to both of the following questions: “Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in
51
52 your entire life?” and “Do you smoke cigarettes now?” Body mass index (BMI) was
53
54 calculated as the ratio of weight to height squared (kg/m^2). Obesity was defined as a BMI of
55
56 $\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$, according to the re-defined criteria of the World Health Organization for obesity
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 in the Asia-Pacific region.[14] Based on the criteria of the World Health Organization,
5
6 diabetes was defined as fasting plasma glucose of ≥ 126 mg/dL, a previous diagnosis of
7
8 diabetes by a physician, or current use of anti-hyperglycaemic agents or insulin.[15]
9
10 According to the criteria of the 7th Report of the Joint National Committee, hypertension was
11
12 defined as an average SBP and/or DBP $\geq 140/90$ mmHg or the use of anti-hypertensive
13
14 agents.[16] According to the guidelines for cholesterol of the NCEP ATP III,
15
16 hypercholesterolemia was defined as a plasma total cholesterol of ≥ 240 mg/dL or current use
17
18 of cholesterol-lowering agents.[17]
19
20
21
22
23
24

25 **Statistical analysis**

26
27
28 The demographic characteristics of the study participants are presented as the means \pm
29
30 standard errors (SE) or age-adjusted prevalence (SE). Comparisons of the characteristics
31
32 across survey periods were performed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) or χ^2 test, as
33
34 appropriate, and χ^2 linear trend test was also used. To adjust differences in results from
35
36 changes in age structure of each survey, age-adjusted prevalence was calculated using a direct
37
38 standardization method based on 2010 Korea Census.
39
40
41

42 The relative index of inequality (RII), a measure of effect that permits meaningful
43
44 comparisons of socioeconomic health inequalities over survey periods was computed. The
45
46 RII enables direct comparisons between SES variables with regard to the proportions of the
47
48 population in different categories. To obtain the RII for each indicator of SES, a score
49
50 between 0 (for the highest SES) and 1 (for the lowest SES) was assigned to each category
51
52 based on the proportion of subjects above the midpoint in the category. For example, if 10%
53
54 of the subjects were in the highest educational category, participants in the group were
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 represented by the range 0-0.1 and given a score of 0.05 (half of 0.1). If 20% of the
5
6
7 population were in the next group, participants in the group were given a score of 0.2 (0.1
8
9 plus 0.2/2). The RII was obtained by regressing the outcome on each of the SES scores and
10
11 was directly interpretable for each SES indicator used to compare participants with lowest
12
13 SES (1) with those with the highest SES (0). In this study, the RII of major CVD risk factors
14
15 is presented using the odds ratio and 95% confidence interval computed from binary logistic
16
17 regression analysis adjusted for age. Trends in the RII were examined by estimating the p
18
19 value for an interaction term of SES indicator and the variables that identified the year of the
20
21 data in the model. Survey year was entered into the model as a numerical value (e.g., 2001
22
23 for KNHANES II). We also calculated a slope index of inequality (SII) for each risk factor in
24
25 each survey. The SII was measured using the regression coefficient (slope) for the linear
26
27 relationship between the prevalence of a CVD risk factor in a socioeconomic category in the
28
29 overall distribution of the SES, and relative rank of that category in the overall distribution of
30
31 the SES. The regression coefficient can be interpreted as the absolute difference in prevalence
32
33 across the entire SES distribution. In addition, we investigated gender and SES association in
34
35 an interaction model to examine whether there was a significant difference between the
36
37 trends in men and women.
38
39
40
41
42

43 As data from KNHANES were derived from stratified and multi-stage clustered probability
44
45 sampling methods to represent the entire South Korean population, population weightings
46
47 were also applied in the analyses. The PROC SURVEY procedure was used to apply
48
49 stratification, primary sampling units and population weights. Significance levels were set at
50
51 a two tailed p-value <0.05. All analyses were conducted using the SAS software version 9.4
52
53 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC).
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RESULTS

The general characteristics of participants in the KNHANES II (2001) to VI (2013-2014) are shown in Table 1. The mean age of participants increased over time (41.2 ± 0.2 to 43.8 ± 0.2 years and 41.6 ± 0.2 to 44.2 ± 0.2 years for men and women, respectively). The proportion of participants with college or higher education (≥ 13 years) increased gradually, from 39% to 47% for men and from 24% to 39% for women from 2001 to 2014. There were significant interaction effects between gender and SES on RII except for hypercholesterolemia. The p-values for gender by education interaction were <0.001 , <0.001 , <0.001 , <0.001 and 0.768 for smoking, obesity, diabetes, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia, respectively, while those for the interaction of gender by income were <0.001 , <0.001 , 0.033, 0.048 and 0.302, respectively. Therefore, we examined the trends in socioeconomic inequalities for major CVD risk factors by gender.

Smoking

Over the past 14 years, the age-adjusted smoking prevalence decreased significantly, from 64% to 47% in men, but it did not change in women (Table 1). Low SES was associated with a high prevalence of smoking in both genders (Table 2). Among Korean men, time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking prevalence by education and income levels were generally stable during 2001-2014. In contrast, a significantly increasing trend in socioeconomic inequalities with regard to smoking prevalence was noted among women (Table 2).

Table 1 General characteristics of the study population (25-64 years) from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES*					P-value†
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14	
Men						
n	3164	2868	5318	5501	3315	
Age	41.2±0.2	41.1±0.3	42.4±0.2	43.1±0.2	43.8±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.9±0.1	24.2±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.3±0.1	24.6±0.1	<0.001
Education (yr)						<0.001
≤6	9.4 (0.8)	8.3 (0.6)	9.6 (0.5)	8.3 (0.5)	7.2 (0.6)	
7-9	12.1 (0.7)	10.0 (0.7)	10.5 (0.5)	10.1 (0.5)	8.8 (0.6)	
10-12	39.8 (1.2)	42.4 (1.2)	39.4 (0.9)	38.6 (0.8)	36.9 (1.1)	
≥13	38.7 (1.6)	39.2 (1.4)	40.5 (1.0)	43.0 (0.9)	47.1 (1.2)	
Income‡						0.234
Q1(highest)	22.3 (1.3)	26.7 (1.2)	24.8 (0.8)	26.5 (0.8)	25.0 (1.0)	
Q2	24.0 (1.0)	25.2 (1.0)	24.2 (0.7)	25.6 (0.8)	26.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.6 (1.0)	23.1 (0.9)	25.4 (0.7)	24.5 (0.7)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	27.0 (1.4)	25.0 (1.3)	25.7 (1.0)	23.5 (0.8)	24.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence§						
Smoking	64.0 (0.02)	54.8 (0.02)	49.0 (0.02)	49.7 (0.02)	47.1 (0.02)	0.03
Obesity	33.9 (0.02)	38.4 (0.02)	39.7 (0.02)	38.8 (0.02)	41.4 (0.02)	0.038
Diabetes	7.3 (0.01)	9.2 (0.01)	8.9 (0.01)	8.8 (0.01)	9.9 (0.01)	0.076
Hypertension	27.9 (0.02)	26.8 (0.01)	23.3 (0.01)	26.0 (0.01)	25.6 (0.01)	0.404
Hypercholesterolemia	8.6 (0.01)	7.4 (0.01)	9.5 (0.01)	11.7 (0.01)	12.6 (0.01)	0.062
Women						
n	3509	3276	7048	7410	4497	
Age	41.6±0.3	41.6±0.3	42.7±0.2	43.5±0.2	44.2±0.2	<0.001
BMI	23.4±0.1	23.4±0.1	23.2±0.1	23.3±0.1	23.1±0.1	0.018
Education						<0.001
≤6	19.2 (1.1)	17.3 (0.9)	17.2 (0.6)	15.5 (0.6)	12.5 (0.7)	
7-9	14.6 (0.7)	13.2 (0.7)	12.3 (0.5)	11.6 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5)	
10-12	42.2 (1.1)	42.0 (1.3)	40.6 (0.7)	38.9 (0.8)	38.3 (0.9)	
≥13	24.1 (1.4)	27.6 (1.5)	29.9 (0.9)	34.0 (0.9)	39.1 (1.1)	
Income‡						0.133
Q1(highest)	23.1 (1.3)	25.9 (1.1)	24.3 (0.8)	27.6 (0.8)	24.7 (0.9)	
Q2	24.0 (0.9)	25.7 (1.0)	25.3 (0.7)	25.8 (0.7)	25.0 (0.9)	
Q3	26.1 (0.9)	24.2 (0.9)	25.2 (0.7)	24.4 (0.7)	25.1 (0.9)	
Q4(lowest)	26.9 (1.5)	24.2 (1.3)	25.2 (0.9)	22.3 (0.7)	25.2 (1.2)	
Prevalence§						
Smoking	3.7 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	6.0 (0.01)	6.9 (0.01)	5.8 (0.01)	0.125
Obesity	30.8 (0.02)	29.7 (0.02)	26.8 (0.01)	28.0 (0.01)	24.4 (0.01)	0.036
Diabetes	5.9 (0.01)	5.3 (0.01)	5.7 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	5.4 (0.01)	0.177
Hypertension	17.7 (0.01)	16.9 (0.01)	15.3 (0.01)	16.1 (0.01)	14.2 (0.01)	0.034
Hypercholesterolemia	8.8 (0.01)	7.0 (0.01)	10.1 (0.01)	12.5 (0.01)	11.9 (0.01)	<0.001

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Values given are n, prevalence (SE) or mean \pm SE
*KNHANES (Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey)
†P-value by ANOVA or χ^2 test
‡Quartiles based on equivalised household income
§ Age-adjusted prevalence. Small SE's are due to weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, being used for direct standardization.

For peer review only

Table 2 Age-adjusted odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) and relative indices of inequalities (RII) in smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.75 (1.45-2.12)	1.86 (1.53-2.25)	1.57 (1.37-1.81)	1.47 (1.27-1.71)	1.48 (1.23-1.78)
7-9	1.48 (1.14-1.93)	1.57 (1.13-2.18)	2.16 (1.72-2.71)	1.62 (1.27-2.05)	1.25 (0.92-1.72)
≤6	2.41 (1.72-3.37)	2.22 (1.62-3.05)	1.95 (1.53-2.48)	1.71 (1.32-2.22)	1.77 (1.26-2.49)
RII (95% CI)	2.73 (1.97-3.79)	2.75 (2.00-3.79)	2.74 (2.16-3.48)	2.16 (1.69-2.77)	2.17 (1.57-3.00)
P for trend	0.193				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.23 (0.97-1.55)	1.34 (1.05-1.72)	1.31 (1.11-1.56)	1.09 (0.91-1.30)	1.26 (1.00-1.59)
Q3	1.49 (1.17-1.91)	1.50 (1.21-1.86)	1.56 (1.32-1.85)	1.23 (1.01-1.49)	1.34 (1.07-1.66)
Q4(lowest)	1.74 (1.35-2.24)	1.87 (1.46-2.40)	1.79 (1.51-2.12)	1.50 (1.24-1.81)	1.43 (1.15-1.79)
RII (95% CI)	2.10 (1.53-2.89)	2.22 (1.63-3.02)	2.16 (1.74-2.68)	1.71 (1.34-2.18)	1.57 (1.19-2.08)
P for trend	0.087				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.25 (0.75-2.09)	3.69 (2.07-6.57)	3.95 (2.78-5.62)	2.80 (1.97-4.00)	4.08 (2.67-6.22)
7-9	1.55 (0.76-3.15)	4.04 (1.95-8.34)	6.47 (3.90-10.7)	6.15 (3.65-10.4)	7.75 (4.12-14.6)
≤6	1.98 (1.00-3.90)	4.12 (1.92-8.86)	7.59 (4.42-13.0)	5.52 (3.06-9.9)	9.53 (4.88-18.6)
RII (95% CI)	1.75 (0.87-3.52)	3.41 (1.78-6.55)	8.27 (5.05-13.6)	6.81 (3.86-12.0)	10.29 (5.23-20.2)
P for trend	<0.001				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.29-0.95)	1.05 (0.58-1.91)	0.95 (0.64-1.42)	0.98 (0.66-1.46)	1.54 (0.82-2.89)
Q3	0.67 (0.39-1.13)	1.50 (0.90-2.51)	1.46 (1.02-2.09)	1.48 (0.99-2.23)	2.28 (1.29-4.00)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (0.95-2.47)	2.74 (1.68-4.46)	2.23 (1.57-3.17)	2.53 (1.75-3.65)	3.95 (2.34-6.66)
RII (95% CI)	1.92 (0.88-4.21)	4.45 (2.26-8.76)	3.36 (2.10-5.39)	4.11 (2.46-6.88)	6.27 (3.22-12.20)
P for trend	0.043				

Obesity

We found significant increased trends in the mean BMI (23.9 kg/m² in 2001 and 24.6 kg/m² in 2014, p <0.001) and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (34% for 2001 and 41% for 2014, p=0.038) over time in men (Table 1). In contrast, women showed decreasing trends in mean BMI and the age-adjusted prevalence of obesity (23.4 kg/m² in 2001 and 23.1 kg/m² in 2014, p=0.018, 31% in 2001 and 24% in 2014, p=0.036; Table 1). Time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity were stable among men; however, a time trend toward increasing inequality in obesity by income was noted in women (1.72, 1.19-2.48 in 2001; 2.69, 2.02-3.59 in 2014, p=0.03, RII, 95% CI, respectively; Table 3).

Diabetes

The age-adjusted prevalence of diabetes did not change significantly over time in either gender (Table 1). Although no significant time trend in socioeconomic inequality for diabetes prevalence was seen in men, significantly increasing inequality in diabetes prevalence was noticed in women, especially by income (0.76, 0.36-1.58 in 2001; 2.56, 1.55-4.22 in 2014, RII, 95% CI, p=0.01, respectively; Table 4).

Hypertension

The age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension did not change significantly over time among men (Table 1). However, the age-adjusted prevalence of hypertension was decreased over time among women. There were also gender differences in the time trend with regard to socioeconomic inequalities in hypertension (Table 5). In men, socioeconomic differences

Table 3 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.96 (0.78-1.20)	0.86 (0.66-1.12)	0.91 (0.79-1.04)	0.89 (0.76-1.04)	1.03 (0.86-1.23)
7-9	0.90 (0.64-1.26)	0.90 (0.57-1.44)	0.80 (0.65-1.00)	0.88 (0.67-1.14)	0.94 (0.68-1.30)
≤6	0.83 (0.55-1.23)	0.43 (0.27-0.67)	0.74 (0.58-0.93)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.80 (0.57-1.11)
RII (95% CI)	0.95 (0.66-1.38)	0.63 (0.40-0.98)	0.74 (0.58-0.94)	0.79 (0.60-1.03)	0.98 (0.72-1.34)
P for trend	0.673				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.15 (0.88-1.51)	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	1.02 (0.86-1.21)	0.89 (0.73-1.08)	0.90 (0.73-1.10)
Q3	0.92 (0.70-1.20)	0.71 (0.52-0.97)	1.02 (0.84-1.23)	0.97 (0.81-1.17)	1.15 (0.91-1.44)
Q4(lowest)	1.11 (0.83-1.47)	0.76 (0.55-1.06)	0.96 (0.80-1.15)	0.74 (0.61-0.90)	0.85 (0.69-1.05)
RII (95% CI)	1.02 (0.71-1.45)	0.66 (0.43-1.02)	0.95 (0.75-1.20)	0.72 (0.57-0.92)	0.91 (0.70-1.20)
P for trend	0.778				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.64 (1.93-3.60)	1.99 (1.43-2.77)	1.74 (1.46-2.08)	1.90 (1.59-2.28)	1.76 (1.43-2.18)
7-9	5.53 (3.83-7.98)	2.84 (1.86-4.34)	2.49 (1.98-3.12)	2.45 (1.92-3.12)	2.92 (2.16-3.96)
≤6	3.79 (2.52-5.72)	3.42 (2.28-5.15)	3.55 (2.81-4.50)	2.65 (2.09-3.37)	3.99 (2.92-5.45)
RII (95% CI)	3.19 (2.23-4.57)	3.45 (2.17-5.47)	3.57 (2.83-4.51)	2.93 (2.29-3.73)	4.01 (2.94-5.49)
P for trend	0.617				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.17 (0.90-1.51)	1.50 (1.06-2.11)	1.05 (0.87-1.26)	1.32 (1.07-1.63)	1.65 (1.29-2.10)
Q3	1.30 (0.97-1.73)	1.43 (1.03-1.98)	1.48 (1.24-1.77)	1.51 (1.25-1.83)	1.97 (1.58-2.47)
Q4(lowest)	1.53 (1.15-2.03)	1.63 (1.16-2.29)	1.61 (1.34-1.93)	1.88 (1.54-2.29)	2.21 (1.74-2.81)
RII (95% CI)	1.72 (1.19-2.48)	1.73 (1.15-2.61)	2.03 (1.61-2.56)	2.21 (1.73-2.83)	2.69 (2.02-3.59)
P for trend	0.032				

Table 4 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII in diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHAENS			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.21 (0.72-2.03)	0.98 (0.74-1.28)	1.39 (1.05-1.85)	1.14 (0.82-1.57)
7-9	1.20 (0.64-2.25)	1.05 (0.73-1.52)	1.41 (0.96-2.06)	1.13 (0.71-1.81)
≤6	1.42 (0.77-2.59)	0.92 (0.64-1.32)	1.30 (0.88-1.90)	1.06 (0.65-1.73)
RII (95% CI)	1.41 (0.72-2.77)	0.91 (0.59-1.40)	1.38 (0.91-2.09)	1.09 (0.64-1.85)
P for trend		0.838		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.53 (0.30-0.93)	1.12 (0.81-1.56)	0.76 (0.54-1.07)	0.86 (0.58-1.30)
Q3	0.84 (0.49-1.43)	0.96 (0.69-1.32)	0.90 (0.64-1.27)	1.06 (0.73-1.55)
Q4(lowest)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)	1.48 (1.09-2.01)	1.06 (0.77-1.46)	1.34 (0.92-1.95)
RII (95% CI)	1.08 (0.53-2.18)	1.53 (1.02-2.30)	1.17 (0.76-1.79)	1.55 (0.95-2.56)
P for trend		0.557		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	2.69 (1.11-6.53)	2.04 (1.28-3.23)	2.10 (1.30-3.40)	1.38 (0.89-2.12)
7-9	3.30 (1.00-10.9)	1.76 (1.02-3.05)	2.23 (1.26-3.96)	1.76 (1.02-3.02)
≤6	4.33 (1.42-13.3)	3.29 (1.93-5.59)	2.85 (1.62-5.02)	1.68 (0.99-2.87)
RII (95% CI)	3.69 (0.99-13.8)	3.33 (1.99-5.57)	2.61 (1.57-4.35)	1.92 (1.14-3.23)
P for trend		0.254		
Income				
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.86 (0.46-1.59)	1.06 (0.70-1.59)	1.84 (1.21-2.79)	1.13 (0.72-1.78)
Q3	1.10 (0.62-1.98)	1.75 (1.23-2.50)	2.36 (1.55-3.57)	1.23 (0.79-1.91)
Q4(lowest)	0.71 (0.39-1.31)	1.99 (1.39-2.87)	2.56 (1.72-3.82)	2.04 (1.38-3.01)
RII (95% CI)	0.76 (0.36-1.58)	2.80 (1.77-4.42)	2.90 (1.89-4.47)	2.56 (1.55-4.22)
P for trend		0.015		

Table 5 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES				
	II 2001	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.43 (1.08-1.89)	1.03 (0.75-1.40)	1.03 (0.86-1.25)	1.15 (0.97-1.38)	0.97 (0.78-1.22)
7-9	1.22 (0.84-1.78)	1.50 (0.96-2.36)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	1.12 (0.87-1.44)	0.93 (0.69-1.24)
≤6	1.17 (0.77-1.79)	1.31 (0.85-2.02)	1.08 (0.84-1.40)	1.15 (0.89-1.49)	1.01 (0.70-1.47)
RII (95% CI)	1.34 (0.88-2.03)	1.41 (0.90-2.20)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.16 (0.88-1.52)	0.93 (0.66-1.32)
P for trend	0.133				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.21 (0.86-1.69)	0.87 (0.59-1.29)	1.09 (0.88-1.35)	1.13 (0.91-1.42)	1.28 (0.95-1.71)
Q3	1.10 (0.76-1.59)	0.95 (0.70-1.29)	1.11 (0.89-1.39)	1.11 (0.89-1.37)	1.09 (0.83-1.43)
Q4(lowest)	1.58 (1.14-2.19)	1.23 (0.90-1.69)	1.23 (0.99-1.54)	1.11 (0.89-1.38)	1.05 (0.80-1.39)
RII (95% CI)	1.64 (1.09-2.49)	1.37 (0.91-2.06)	1.30 (0.99-1.71)	1.11 (0.85-1.46)	0.99 (0.71-1.39)
P for trend	0.042				
Women					
Education (yr)					
≥13	1	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.55 (0.93-2.61)	1.91 (1.14-3.18)	2.21 (1.62-3.02)	1.69 (1.32-2.17)	1.80 (1.30-2.47)
7-9	2.64 (1.47-4.76)	2.90 (1.60-5.25)	2.50 (1.76-3.55)	2.15 (1.58-2.92)	2.59 (1.78-3.77)
≤6	1.79 (0.99-3.24)	3.18 (1.68-5.99)	2.69 (1.91-3.80)	2.45 (1.83-3.30)	3.06 (2.10-4.46)
RII (95% CI)	1.48 (0.89-2.46)	2.11 (1.21-3.69)	1.93 (1.38-2.70)	2.15 (1.56-2.97)	2.91 (1.98-4.29)
P for trend	0.060				
Income					
Q1(highest)	1	1	1	1	1
Q2	1.48 (1.06-2.07)	1.37 (0.92-2.05)	0.99 (0.80-1.23)	1.04 (0.82-1.33)	1.44 (1.04-1.98)
Q3	1.15 (0.78-1.69)	1.33 (0.92-1.93)	1.25 (1.00-1.55)	1.29 (1.01-1.65)	2.33 (1.74-3.13)
Q4(lowest)	1.29 (0.85-1.94)	1.50 (0.99-2.28)	1.39 (1.11-1.76)	1.41 (1.11-1.78)	1.73 (1.28-2.36)
RII (95% CI)	1.22 (0.73-2.04)	1.62 (0.97-2.71)	1.63 (1.20-2.22)	1.65 (1.23-2.21)	2.32 (1.63-3.30)
P for trend	0.056				

1
2
3
4 decreased with income over the past 14 years (1.64, 1.09-2.49 in 2001; 0.99, 0.71-1.39 in
5
6 2014, RII, 95% CI, $p=0.04$), whereas inequalities were increased with marginal significance
7
8 among women during the same period (1.48, 0.89-2.46 in 2001; 2.91, 1.98-4.29 in 2014, RII,
9
10 95% CI, $p=0.06$, by education; 1.22, 0.73-2.04 in 2001; 2.32, 1.63-3.30 in 2014, RII, 95% CI,
11
12 $p=0.056$, by income, respectively; Table 5).

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **Hypercholesterolemia**

20
21 The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among men increased with marginal
22
23 statistical significance. The age-adjusted prevalence of hypercholesterolemia among women
24
25 increased over time (Table 1). There was no significant association between SES and
26
27 hypercholesterolemia in either gender (Table 6).

28 29 30 31 32 **DISCUSSION**

33
34 The results of this study reflect gender differences not only in the relationships between
35
36 major CVD risk factors and SES, but also in the linear time trends in socioeconomic
37
38 inequalities in major CVD risk factors among Koreans. Among men, no major CVD risk
39
40 factor, except for smoking showed significant associations with SES. Indeed, socioeconomic
41
42 inequalities for major CVD risk factors were stable over time and inequality for hypertension
43
44 decreased over the past 14 years. However, women with a lower SES had higher risks of
45
46 smoking, obesity, diabetes and hypertension than did those with a higher SES. Increasing
47
48 trends in socioeconomic inequalities in smoking, obesity and diabetes, especially measured
49
50 by income, were noted in Korean women. In contrast to the other CVD risk factors,
51
52 hypercholesterolemia was not associated with socioeconomic inequalities in either gender.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 6 Age-adjusted OR, 95% CI and RII of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES			
	III 2005	IV 2007-9	V 2010-12	VI 2013-14
Men				
Education(yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	1.12 (0.68-1.82)	1.06 (0.82-1.36)	1.12 (0.88-1.43)	1.08 (0.81-1.42)
7-9	0.72 (0.29-1.79)	1.16 (0.80-1.69)	1.05 (0.77-1.44)	0.91 (0.54-1.52)
≤6	1.02 (0.55-1.91)	0.83 (0.57-1.23)	1.09 (0.74-1.60)	0.92 (0.58-1.45)
RII (95% CI)	0.89 (0.42-1.87)	1.00 (0.67-1.51)	1.14 (0.79-1.65)	0.93 (0.57-1.53)
P for trend		0.906		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.54 (0.29-1.01)	0.86 (0.63-1.17)	0.64 (0.48-0.85)	1.15 (0.81-1.64)
Q3	0.87 (0.46-1.66)	0.88 (0.66-1.18)	0.97 (0.74-1.28)	0.81 (0.56-1.18)
Q4 (lowest)	0.98 (0.54-1.78)	1.02 (0.77-1.35)	0.93 (0.71-1.21)	0.85 (0.59-1.23)
RII (95% CI)	1.14 (0.48-2.72)	1.02 (0.71-1.48)	1.08 (0.76-1.54)	0.72 (0.45-1.14)
P for trend		0.301		
Women				
Education (yr)				
≥13	1	1	1	1
10-12	0.95 (0.47-0.91)	0.76 (0.56-1.02)	1.31 (0.99-1.73)	0.84 (0.62-1.15)
7-9	0.66 (0.30-1.44)	0.74 (0.52-1.05)	1.12 (0.80-1.56)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
≤6	0.69 (0.31-1.57)	0.83 (0.58-1.19)	1.19 (0.84-1.67)	0.95 (0.63-1.43)
RII (95% CI)	0.64 (0.27-1.53)	0.85 (0.58-1.24)	1.08 (0.75-1.54)	0.85 (0.55-1.33)
P for trend		0.499		
Income				
Q1 (highest)	1	1	1	1
Q2	0.82 (0.47-1.44)	0.88 (0.67-1.17)	0.98 (0.77-1.24)	0.79 (0.58-1.09)
Q3	0.65 (0.36-1.17)	0.97 (0.73-1.28)	0.93 (0.72-1.19)	1.29 (0.95-1.75)
Q4 (lowest)	0.96 (0.59-1.54)	1.08 (0.82-1.42)	1.12 (0.88-1.42)	1.02 (0.76-1.37)
RII (95% CI)	0.87 (0.44-1.70)	1.13 (0.79-1.61)	1.14 (0.84-1.54)	1.24 (0.85-1.81)
P for trend		0.397		

1
2
3
4 Socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors and disease-related mortality are well known
5
6 in industrialised Western countries and are now being found in many developing countries as
7
8 well.[1-2, 18-19] However, there has been relatively little research examining time trends in
9
10 socioeconomic inequalities in these CVD risk factors.[6-8] To our knowledge, this is the first
11
12 report on trends in socioeconomic inequalities in major CVD risk factors in an Asian nation.
13
14

15
16 In this study, distinct gender differences in time trend for smoking prevalence were found
17
18 between Korean men and women, which is consistent with trends in other Asian countries,
19
20 such as China and Taiwan.[20–21] Over the past 14 years, the smoking prevalence in men
21
22 decreased, but that among women did not change significantly. Consistent with previous
23
24 reports, our study showed that Koreans with a lower SES had higher smoking prevalence
25
26 than those with a higher SES in both gender.[22-23] However, our study further showed
27
28 gender differences in the time trend of smoking inequality. Based on the RII trend, the trend
29
30 in inequality was stable among men, but the socioeconomic gap among women widened.
31
32 There has been significant progress with anti-smoking policies in Korea in recent years. In
33
34 1995, the Health Promotion Act was enacted and restricted smoking in public buildings and
35
36 places. In 2004, a significant increase in taxation of tobacco products began.[24] We
37
38 suspected that these policies may have been effective among men in all socioeconomic
39
40 groups, but they were ineffective for women with lower SES.
41
42
43
44
45

46 Over the past 14 years, the prevalence of obesity has increased in men, but it has decreased in
47
48 women. Among men, SES was not associated with the prevalence of obesity; however, lower
49
50 SES was associated with a higher prevalence of obesity in women, reflecting gender
51
52 differences in attitudes towards body image in Korea.[25] Men and women could have
53
54 different attitudes toward body weight status and may use different methods for controlling
55
56 body weight. As societies develop, women tend to acquire a more negative attitude towards
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 obesity than do men. Additionally, public attitudes are more strongly negative towards obese
5 women than towards obese men. Thus, women are more likely to use their resources to
6 pursue a thinner body than are men, and women tend to shift their diet and activity patterns to
7 a healthier lifestyle more rapidly than do men.[26-27]
8
9

10
11
12
13 The prevalence of diabetes did not change in either gender during the study period. Our study
14 found gender differences in association between SES and the prevalence of diabetes, which is
15 consistent with previous studies that reported the influence of SES on the risk of diabetes was
16 more pronounced in women than in men.[19, 28-30] To our knowledge, there is no previous
17 study investigating time trends in socioeconomic inequalities for diabetes in Koreans. The
18 inequality in diabetes among women, measured by income, increased during the past 14 years,
19 which is consistent with previous studies in other countries.[31-32] Although the reasons for
20 this gender difference remain unclear, several plausible explanations that relate low SES to an
21 increased risk of diabetes in women can be proposed. Socioeconomic inequalities may cause
22 differing lifestyle behaviours, such as alcohol intake and physical activity. Women with a
23 lower SES have higher risk of harmful alcohol consumption, smoking and lack of physical
24 activity.[3, 33-34] It may also be related to less social support and poorer access to healthcare
25 services, leading to lower levels of the detection and treatment of diabetes and its associated
26 risk factors.[35] Finally, women with a lower SES may have poor eating habits, such as a less
27 intake of fruits and vegetables.[36]
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

47 During the study period, the prevalence of hypertension did not change among men, but
48 decreased among women. The pattern of associations between SES and risk of hypertension
49 differed by gender, which is consistent with a previous study.[37] The influence of low SES
50 on hypertension was more prominent and socioeconomic inequalities widened with marginal
51 statistical significance in women during study period. In contrast, the socioeconomic
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 inequality among men was decreased, although the reason for this alleviation of inequality
5
6 was not clear. One possible explanation is that the marginally significant diminished
7
8 inequality with respect to smoking in men during the study period may mitigate the inequality.
9

10
11 Trends in socioeconomic inequalities in obesity and diabetes among women increased by
12
13 income level, but they were not significant when measured by education. Rapid social change
14
15 has affected the meaning of education level; for example, the proportion of women who had
16
17 an education level of college or above was 24% in KNHANES II (2001). However, it was
18
19 ~40% in KNHANES VI (2013-2014). Thus, caution is needed in comparing education
20
21 groups across time, especially in rapidly changing societies. Additionally, it may be better to
22
23 divide education levels into equal parts to investigate health inequalities.[26, 38]
24
25
26
27

28
29 Investigating the trend of RIIs was a commonly used method to assess relative measure of
30
31 health inequality, but in some cases, absolute and relative measure may diverge with respect
32
33 to magnitude or the direction of change in health inequality.[39] Therefore, we also examined
34
35 the SIIs as absolute measures of inequalities for five major CVD risk factors, and found no
36
37 difference in trends between relative and absolute inequalities (Supplementary Table 1-5).
38
39

40
41 Two strengths of our study are that study subjects were a nationally representative sample
42
43 and that the time trends of the relationship between SES and five major CVD risk factors
44
45 were examined using two SES measures (education level, household income). However,
46
47 several limitations also be noted. First, the study was cross-sectional in nature; thus, it was
48
49 difficult to determine causal relationships between SES and CVD risk factors. Second, the
50
51 KNHANES is a self-report survey and therefore prone to measurement error and recall bias
52
53 as well as heterogeneity in self-reported health. Third, the steady decline in response rates in
54
55 the KNHANES should not be overlooked, which could result in underestimating
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 inequalities.[40] Moreover, item responses were possibly associated with SES because there
5
6 were significantly different SES distributions between item responders and non-responders
7
8 for each of risk factor (Supplementary Tables 6-10), which may have resulted in
9
10 underestimation. Fourth, the generalisability of our results to whole Korean population is
11
12 limited since our study included only individuals aged 25-64 years, and institutionalised older
13
14 adults were excluded.[11] Finally, we could not examine longer-term trends in
15
16 socioeconomic inequalities in CVD risk factors before 2001, because, following the authors'
17
18 judgement, the KNHANES I (1998) survey data were excluded due to lack of reliability.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 **CONCLUSIONS**

28
29
30 This study found that relationships between SES and major CVD risk factors (smoking,
31
32 obesity, diabetes, hypertension) were more prominent in Korean women than men. Health
33
34 inequalities, especially measured by income, for smoking, obesity and diabetes increased
35
36 among Korean women over the past 14 years. Public policies should be implemented to
37
38 prevent risk factors for CVD among Korean women with a lower SES.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Contributors** YJK, SGK, JL and JSL developed the research questions and contributed to
46
47 the development of the conceptual framework, and the interpretations of the results. YJK
48
49 contributed to writing and submitting the manuscript. JSL performed the main analyses and
50
51 critical revisions to the manuscript. JP provided theoretical support and DSC, DMK, KL and
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4 **Funding** Dr. J. Lee's research was supported by a grant of College of Medicine, Korea
5
6 University, Seoul, Republic of Korea (Grant No. K1616241)
7
8
9

10
11
12 **Competing interests** None declared.
13

14
15
16
17
18 **Ethical approval** All procedures and protocols of the study were approved by the
19
20 Institutional Review Board of the Korea Center for Disease Control and Prevention (KCDC)
21
22 since 2007. Written informed consent regarding the survey and blood analysis has been
23
24 obtained from all participants since 2001.
25
26
27
28
29

30 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
31
32
33
34
35

36 **Data sharing statement** No additional data are available.
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Strand BH, Tverdal A. Can cardiovascular risk factors and lifestyle explain the educational inequalities in mortality from ischaemic heart disease and from other heart diseases? 26 year follow up of 50,000 Norwegian men and women. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;58:705-9.
2. Mackenbach JP, Cavelaars AE, Kunst AE, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality; an international study. *Eur Heart J* 2000;21(14):1141-51.
3. Khang YH, Lynch JW, Jung-Choi K, *et al.* Explaining age-specific inequalities in mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease and ischaemic heart disease among South Korean male public servants: relative and absolute perspectives. *Heart* 2008;94(1):75-82.
4. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam AJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries. *N Engl J Med* 2008;358(23):2468-81.
5. Cooper R, Cutler J, Desvigne-Nickens P, *et al.* Trends and disparities in coronary heart disease, stroke, and other cardiovascular diseases in the United States: findings of the national conference on cardiovascular disease prevention. *Circulation* 2000;102:3137-47.
6. Kanjilal S, Gregg EW, Cheng YJ, *et al.* Socioeconomic status and trends in disparities in 4 major risk factors for cardiovascular disease among US adults, 1971-2002. *Arch Intern Med* 2006;166(21):2348-55.
7. Bartley M, Fitzpatrick R, Firth D, *et al.* Social distribution of cardiovascular disease risk factors: changes among men in England 1984-1993. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2000;54(11):806-14.
8. Bennett S. Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. *J*

1
2
3
4 *Epidemiol Community Health* 1995;49(4):363-72.

5
6
7 9. National Statistical Office of Korea.

8
9 [http://kosis.kr/statHtml/statHtml.do?orgId=101&tblId=DT_2AS017&vw_cd=MT_RTITLE
10 &list_id=R_SUB_OTITLE_OTIT_WBTIT_4004&seqNo=&lang_mode=ko&language=kor
11 &obj_var_id=&itm_id=&conn_path=E1](Accessed 31/07/2016)

12
13
14
15
16 10. Kang SW, Shin YS, Lee TJ, *et al.* A study on social polarization in Korea. Korea Institute
17 for Health and Social Affairs; 2007 (Korean).

18
19
20
21 11. Kweon S, Kim Y, Jang MJ, *et al.* Data resource profile: the Korea National Health and
22 Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Int J Epidemiol* 2014;43(1):69-77.

23
24
25
26 12. Kim HJ, Kim Y, Cho Y, *et al.* Trends in the prevalence of major cardiovascular disease
27 risk factors among Korean adults: results from the Korean National Health and Nutrition
28 Examination Survey, 1998-2012. *Int J Cardiol* 2014;174(1):64-72.

29
30
31
32
33 13. Grundy SM, Pasternak R, Greenland P, *et al.* Assessment of cardiovascular risk by use of
34 multiple-risk-factor assessment equations: a statement for healthcare professionals from the
35 American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. *Circulation*
36 1999;100(13):1481-92.

37
38
39
40
41
42
43 14. Steering Committee of the Western Pacific Region of the World Health Organization.
44 The International Association for the Study of Obesity and the International Obesity Task
45 Force. The Asia-Pacific perspective: redefining obesity and its treatment. Melbourne: Health
46 Communications Australia Pty Ltd.; 2000:8-55.

47
48
49
50 15. World Health Organization. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus
51 and its complication. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2001.

16. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The seventh report of the joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure (JNC-7). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2004.
17. National Institutes of Health. Third report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2002.
18. Fateh M, Emamian MH, Asgari F, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequality in hypertension in Iran. *J Hypertens* 2014;32(9):1782-8.
19. Kim YJ, Jeon JY, Han SJ, *et al.* Effect of socio-economic status on the prevalence of diabetes. *Yonsei Med J* 2015;56(3):641-7.
20. Yang G, Fan L, Tan J, *et al.* Smoking in China: findings of the 1996 national prevalence survey. *JAMA* 1999;282(13):1247-53.
21. Wen CP, Levy DT, Cheng TY, *et al.* Smoking behaviour in Taiwan, 2001. *Tob Control* 2005;14 Suppl 1:i51-5.
22. Khang YH, Cho HJ. Socioeconomic inequality in cigarette smoking: trends by gender, age, and socioeconomic position in South Korea, 1989-2003. *Prev Med* 2006;42(6):415-22.
23. Cho HJ, Song YM, Smith GD, *et al.* Trends in socio-economic differentials in cigarette smoking behaviour between 1990 and 1998: a large prospective study in Korean men. *Public Health* 2004;118(18):553-8.
24. Kim YI, Kang KH, Lee KS, *et al.* Increase in cigarette taxation and use of national health promotion fund. Ministry of Health and Welfare, Kwachon; 2003 (Korean)
25. Yoon YS, Oh SW, Park HS. Socioeconomic status in relation to obesity and abdominal

- 1
2
3
4 obesity in Korean adults: A focus on sex differences. *Obesity* 2006;14(5):909-19.
5
6
7 26. Wardle J, Griffith J. Socioeconomic status and weight control practices in British adults. *J*
8
9 *Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;55(3):185-90.
10
11
12 27. Zhang Q, Wang Y. Socioeconomic inequality of obesity in the United States: do gender,
13
14 age, and ethnicity matter? *Soc Sci Med* 2004;58(6):1171-80.
15
16
17 28. Tang M, Chen Y, Krewski D. Gender-related differences in the association between
18
19 socioeconomic status and self-reported diabetes. *Int J Epidemiol* 2003;32(3):381-5.
20
21
22 29. Lee DS, Kim YJ, Han HR. Sex differences in the association between socio-economic
23
24 status and type 2 diabetes: data from the 2005 Korean National Health and Nutritional
25
26 Examination Survey (KNHANES). *Public Health* 2013;127(6):554-60.
27
28
29 30. Kautzky-Willer A, Dorner T, Jensby A, *et al.* Women show a closer association between
30
31 educational level and hypertension or diabetes mellitus than males: a secondary analysis from
32
33 the Austrian HIS. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12:392.
34
35
36 31. Espelt. A, Kunst AE, Palencia L, *et al.* Twenty years of socio-economic inequalities in
37
38 type 2 diabetes mellitus prevalence in Spain, 1987-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
39
40 2012;22(6):765-71.
41
42
43 32. Imkampe AK, Gulliford MC. Increasing socio-economic inequality in type 2 diabetes
44
45 prevalence-repeated cross-sectional surveys in England 1994-2006. *Eur J Public Health*
46
47 2010;21(4):484-90.
48
49
50 33. Barbeau EM, Krieger N, Soobader MJ. Working class matters: socioeconomic
51
52 disadvantage, race/ethnicity, gender, and smoking in NHIS 2000. *Am J Public Health*.
53
54 2004;94(2):269-78.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 34. Park SH, Kim CH, Kim DJ, *et al.* Secular trends in prevalence of alcohol use disorder and
5
6 its correlates in Korean adults: results from Korean National Health and Nutrition
7
8 Examination Survey 2005 and 2009. *Subst Abus* 2012;33(4):327-35.
9
10
11 35. Korea Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Korea Health Statistics 2012, Korea
12
13 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANESV-3), Seoul, Korea; Korea
14
15 Ministry of Health and Welfare; 2013.
16
17
18 36. Hong SA, Kim K, Kim MK. Educational attainment and differences in fruit and vegetable
19
20 consumption among middle-aged adults in the Korean National Health and Nutrition
21
22 Examination Survey IV. *Nutr Res Pract* 2012;6(3):263-9.
23
24
25
26 37. Baek TH, Lee HY, Lim NK, *et al.* Gender differences in the association between
27
28 socioeconomic status and hypertension incidence: the Korean Genome and Epidemiology
29
30 Study (KoGES). *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:852.
31
32
33 38. Kim MH, Kim MK, Choi BY, *et al.* Educational disparities in the metabolic syndrome in
34
35 a rapidly changing society-the case of South Korea. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005;34(6):1266-73.
36
37
38 39. King NB, Harper S, Young ME. Use of relative and absolute effect measures in reporting
39
40 health inequalities: structured review. *BMJ* 2012;345:e5774.
41
42
43 40. Kim Y. The Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES):
44
45 current status and challenges. *Epidemiol Health* 2014;36:e2014002.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Figure legends

Fig 1. Study enrollment. The enrolled study population was from the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (KNHANES) 2001-2014

*Smoking: data from the health interviews were analysed; total number of participants is 45,522.

†Diabetes and hypercholesterolemia: data from the of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) were analysed; total number of participants is 37,519.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

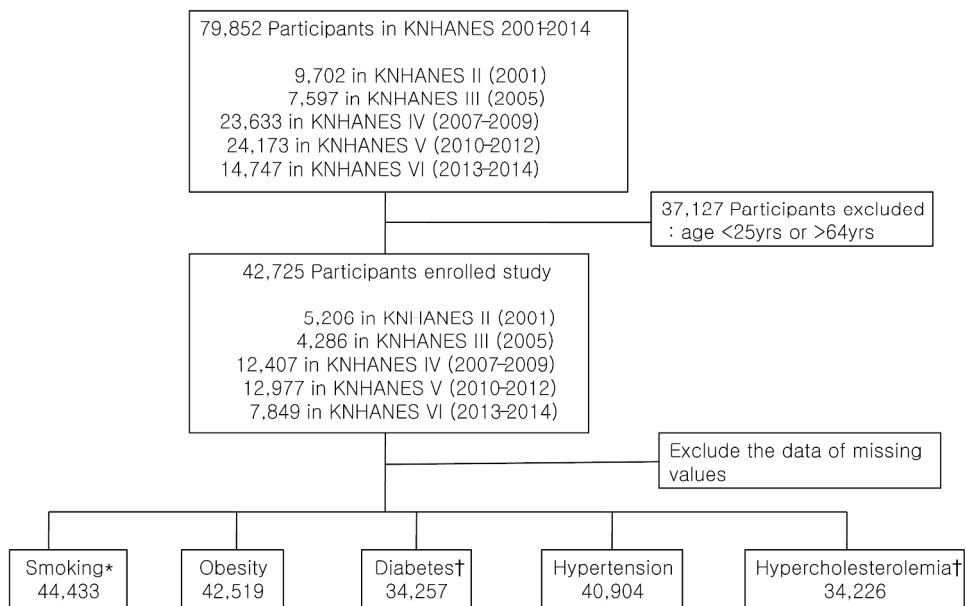


Figure 1

254x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

ew only

Supplementary table 1. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of smoking by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAENS II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men						
Education(yr)	≥13	56.6(56.6-56.7)	46.6(46.5-46.7)	42.0(41.9-42.1)	42.6(42.6-42.7)	41.9(41.9-42.0)
	10-12	68.6(68.5-68.7)	59.2(59.2-59.3)	51.7(51.7-51.8)	53.6(53.5-53.6)	52.6(52.5-52.6)
	7-9	67.4(67.3-67.6)	58.2(58.0-58.5)	63.6(63.4-63.8)	63.0(62.7-63.2)	44.9(44.7-45.1)
	≤6	62.6(62.3-62.9)	51.2(50.9-51.6)	70.0(69.6-70.4)	45.8(45.6-46.1)	64.4(63.9-64.9)
	SII	9.83	8.98	36.53	13.72	20.49
	P for SII trend		0.454			
Income	Q1 (highest)	57.2(57.1-57.2)	47.1(47.0-47.1)	41.2(41.1-41.2)	45.3(45.2-45.4)	42.1(42.0-42.1)
	Q2	62.0(61.9-62.1)	54.0(53.9-54.0)	47.9(47.8-48.0)	47.1(47.0-47.1)	47.4(47.4-47.5)
	Q3	67.4(67.3-67.5)	56.3(56.2-56.3)	52.0(52.0-52.1)	50.3(50.2-50.3)	48.6(48.5-48.7)
	Q4 (lowest)	70.5(70.4-70.6)	62.1(62.1-62.2)	55.5(55.4-55.6)	55.1(55.0-55.1)	50.1(50.0-50.1)
	SII	17.96	19.08	18.92	12.99	9.98
	P for SII linear trend		0.105			
Women						
Education(yr)	≥13	2.9(2.9-3.0)	2.5(2.4-2.5)	2.8(2.8-2.8)	4.3(4.3-4.3)	2.6(2.6-2.6)
	10-12	2.9(2.8-2.9)	6.5(6.5-6.6)	7.5(7.5-7.5)	8.8(8.8-8.9)	8.2(8.2-8.3)
	7-9	3.4(3.4-3.5)	9.2(9.0-9.3)	13.2(13.1-13.3)	26.9(26.7-27.1)	19.4(19.2-19.5)
	≤6	2.6(2.6-2.6)	5.3(5.3-5.4)	15.2(15.0-15.4)	13.1(12.9-13.3)	15.1(14.9-15.3)
	SII	-0.01	5.27	16.69	20.27	20.55
	P for SII trend		0.009			
Income	Q1 (highest)	3.5(3.5-3.5)	3.5(3.5-3.5)	4.2(4.2-4.3)	4.7(4.7-4.7)	2.8(2.8-2.8)
	Q2	2.4(2.3-2.4)	3.9(3.9-4.0)	4.1(4.1-4.1)	4.6(4.5-4.6)	4.4(4.4-4.4)
	Q3	2.8(2.8-2.8)	5.2(5.2-5.2)	6.1(6.0-6.1)	6.8(6.8-6.8)	6.1(6.1-6.2)
	Q4 (lowest)	6.6(6.6-6.7)	9.0(9.0-9.1)	9.0(9.0-9.0)	10.9(10.8-10.9)	10.1(10.0-10.1)
	SII	3.82	7.22	6.48	8.39	9.38
	P for SII linear trend		0.047			

Narrow CI's are due to small SE for prevalence by using weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, for direct standardization

Supplementary table 2. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of obesity by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHAES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men						
Education(yr)	≥13	36.4(36.3-36.5)	40.0(39.9-40.1)	41.8(41.7-41.8)	40.8(40.8-40.9)	41.4(41.3-41.4)
	10-12	33.1(33.0-33.1)	37.9(37.9-38.0)	39.9(39.8-39.9)	38.8(38.8-38.9)	42.1(42.0-42.1)
	7-9	33.2(33.1-33.3)	45.1(44.9-45.3)	41.3(41.1-41.5)	40.3(40.2-40.5)	32.9(32.8-33.1)
	≤6	28.6(28.4-28.7)	17.2(17.1-17.2)	41.2(41.1-41.5)	29.0(28.7-29.2)	47.6(47.2-48.0)
	SII	-8.22	-16.56	-0.50	-10.54	0.08
	P for SII trend		0.542			
Income	Q1 (highest)	33.9(33.8-34.0)	42.3(42.8-42.9)	40.0(40.0-40.1)	41.7(41.6-41.8)	42.2(42.2-42.3)
	Q2	35.4(35.4-35.5)	40.0(40.0-40.1)	40.5(40.4-40.6)	38.9(38.8-39.0)	39.4(39.3-39.5)
	Q3	32.0(31.9-32.1)	34.2(34.1-34.2)	40.2(40.2-40.3)	40.9(40.8-40.9)	45.6(45.5-45.6)
	Q4 (lowest)	34.3(34.3-34.4)	35.4(35.4-35.5)	39.0(38.9-39.1)	34.5(34.4-34.5)	38.5(38.4-38.5)
	SII	-0.88	-11.40	-1.36	-7.97	-2.05
	P for SII linear trend		0.940			
Women						
Education(yr)	≥13	18.0(17.9-18.1)	19.1(18.9-19.2)	16.7(16.6-16.8)	18.9(18.9-19.0)	16.1(16.0-16.1)
	10-12	30.0(29.9-30.1)	28.8(28.7-28.9)	24.8(24.7-24.8)	29.9(29.9-30.0)	24.3(24.3-24.4)
	7-9	49.8(49.7-50.0)	35.2(35.1-35.3)	31.4(31.3-31.5)	37.0(36.8-37.1)	32.2(32.1-32.4)
	≤6	38.0(37.8-38.2)	34.5(34.4-34.6)	42.9(42.7-43.2)	35.1(34.9-35.3)	50.8(50.5-51.2)
	SII	32.50	21.32	31.76	23.51	40.66
	P for SII trend		0.487			
Income	Q1 (highest)	27.2(27.1-27.3)	23.8(23.7-23.8)	22.5(22.5-22.6)	21.6(21.6-21.7)	16.2(16.1-16.2)
	Q2	30.0(29.9-30.1)	31.5(31.5-31.6)	23.5(23.5-23.6)	26.6(26.5-26.6)	24.0(24.0-24.1)
	Q3	31.3(31.2-31.4)	30.9(30.8-31.0)	29.8(29.7-29.9)	29.2(29.1-29.3)	27.6(27.6-27.7)
	Q4 (lowest)	35.0(34.9-35.0)	33.1(33.0-33.1)	31.7(31.6-31.7)	33.7(33.7-33.8)	29.9(29.8-29.9)
	SII	9.76	10.78	13.43	15.53	17.86
	P for SII linear trend		0.023			

Narrow CI's are due to small SE for prevalence by using weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, for direct standardization

Supplementary table 3. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of diabetes by SES from 2005 to 2014

		KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)
Men					
Education(yr)	≥13	8.1(8.1-8.1)	8.3(8.2-8.3)	7.3(7.3-7.3)	8.9(8.9-8.9)
	10-12	9.4(9.4-9.5)	8.9(8.9-8.9)	9.5(9.5-9.5)	10.3(10.3-10.4)
	7-9	11.3(11.2-11.4)	10.1(10.0-10.2)	9.1(9.0-9.1)	14.2(14.1-14.3)
	≤6	10.2(10.2-10.3)	7.6(7.6-7.7)	11.1(10.9-11.2)	9.4(9.4-9.5)
	SII	3.56	0.41	4.13	3.66
	P for SII trend		0.602		
Income	Q1 (highest)	10.4(10.3-10.4)	7.9(7.9-8.0)	9.3 (9.2-9.3)	9.5(9.5-9.6)
	Q2	6.6(6.6-6.6)	8.6(8.6-8.6)	7.3(7.3-7.3)	8.1(8.1-8.2)
	Q3	9.0(9.0-9.0)	7.8(7.8-7.9)	8.6(8.6-8.7)	9.8(9.8-9.8)
	Q4 (lowest)	10.4(10.3-10.4)	11.4(11.3-11.4)	9.8(9.7-9.8)	12.1(12.1-12.2)
	SII	1.05	3.75	1.16	3.83
	P for SII linear trend		0.576		
Women					
Education(yr)	≥13	0.6(0.6-0.6)	2.8(2.8-2.8)	3.8(3.8-3.8)	3.9(3.8-3.9)
	10-12	5.8(5.7-5.8)	5.2(5.1-5.2)	5.5(5.5-5.5)	5.6(5.6-5.7)
	7-9	7.7(7.6-7.7)	5.3(5.3-5.4)	5.0(5.0-5.1)	7.5(7.4-7.5)
	≤6	7.2(7.1-7.2)	9.2(9.1-9.2)	8.1(8.1-8.2)	7.3(7.3-7.4)
	SII	8.92	7.00	4.55	5.06
	P for SII trend		0.048		
Income	Q1 (highest)	6.1(6.1-6.1)	3.9(3.9-4.0)	2.9(2.8-2.9)	4.3(4.3-4.3)
	Q2	5.1(5.1-5.1)	4.2(4.1-4.2)	4.9(4.9-5.0)	4.6(4.6-4.6)
	Q3	6.4(6.4-6.4)	6.7(6.7-6.7)	6.4(6.3-6.4)	5.1(5.0-5.1)
	Q4 (lowest)	4.4(4.1-4.4)	7.5(7.5-7.5)	6.9(6.8-6.9)	7.9(7.9-7.9)
	SII	-1.51	5.26	5.31	4.45
	P for SII linear trend		0.016		

Narrow CI's are due to small SE for prevalence by using weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, for direct standardization

Supplementary table 4. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypertension by SES from 2001 to 2014

	KNHANES II (2001)	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men						
Education(yr)	≥13	24.9(24.8-24.9)	24.7(24.7-24.8)	22.6(22.6-22.7)	24.7(24.6-24.7)	25.3(25.2-25.3)
	10-12	30.6(30.5-30.7)	25.9(25.8-25.9)	23.5(23.5-23.6)	27.1(27.1-27.2)	25.2(25.2-25.3)
	7-9	28.3(28.2-28.4)	27.1(27.0-27.1)	21.9(21.9-22.0)	24.9(24.8-25.0)	23.7(23.5-23.8)
	≤6	28.2(28.0-28.3)	25.0(25.0-25.1)	24.7(24.6-24.9)	29.1(28.9-29.3)	28.5(28.2-28.7)
	SII	3.96	1.52	1.37	3.75	1.79
P for SII trend			0.888			
Income	Q1 (highest)	24.3(24.2-24.3)	26.3(26.3-26.4)	21.7(21.6-21.7)	24.4(24.4-24.5)	23.6(23.5-23.6)
	Q2	27.8(27.8-27.9)	24.9(24.8-24.9)	23.1(23.0-23.1)	27.0(27.0-27.1)	28.4(28.4-28.5)
	Q3	26.6(26.5-26.6)	26.0(25.9-26.1)	23.5(23.4-23.5)	26.5(26.4-26.5)	25.3(25.3-25.4)
	Q4 (lowest)	32.1(32.1-32.2)	30.6(30.6-30.7)	25.4(25.3-25.4)	26.4(26.3-26.4)	24.8(24.7-24.8)
	SII	8.71	5.86	4.65	2.10	0.15
P for SII linear trend			0.038			
Women						
Education(yr)	≥13	11.8(11.8-11.9)	9.1(8.9-9.2)	9.2(9.2-9.3)	10.7(10.7-10.8)	9.7(9.6-9.71)
	10-12	16.7(16.7-16.8)	15.1(15.1-15.2)	15.9(15.9-16.0)	15.1(15.0-15.1)	13.0(13.0-13.0)
	7-9	22.4(22.3-22.4)	19.3(19.2-19.3)	17.7(17.6-17.7)	20.5(20.4-20.6)	19.4(19.3-19.5)
	≤6	18.8(18.7-18.8)	22.4(22.3-22.5)	19.6(19.4-19.7)	20.9(20.7-21.0)	24.3(24.1-24.4)
	SII	10.78	17.02	13.10	14.39	18.80
P for SII trend			0.060			
Income	Q1 (highest)	15.4(15.3-15.4)	14.5(14.5-14.5)	13.9(13.8-13.9)	14.1(14.1-14.2)	9.9(9.8-9.9)
	Q2	20.0(20.0-20.1)	17.7(17.6-17.7)	13.7(13.7-13.8)	14.5(14.5-14.6)	13.3(13.2-13.3)
	Q3	17.6(17.5-17.6)	17.4(17.4-17.5)	16.3(16.3-16.4)	17.1(17.0-17.1)	18.4(18.4-18.5)
	Q4 (lowest)	18.0(17.9-18.1)	18.5(18.4-18.5)	17.6(17.5-17.6)	18.2(18.1-18.2)	15.4(15.3-15.4)
	SII	2.21	4.62	5.48	5.82	8.71
P for SII linear trend			0.057			

Narrow CI's are due to small SE for prevalence by using weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, for direct standardization

Supplementary table 5. Age-adjusted prevalence (95% CI) and slope index of inequalities (SII) of hypercholesterolemia by SES from 2005 to 2014

	KNHANES III (2005)	KNHANES IV (2007-2009)	KNHANES V (2010-2012)	KNHANES VI (2013-2014)	
Men					
Education(yr)	≥13	7.1(7.1-7.1)	9.7(9.6-9.7)	11.2(11.2-11.3)	12.0(12.0-12.2)
	10-12	8.2(8.2-8.2)	9.5(9.5-9.6)	12.4(12.4-12.4)	13.3(13.2-13.3)
	7-9	4.3(4.2-4.3)	10.3(10.2-10.3)	9.8(9.8-9.9)	16.9(16.8-17.1)
	≤6	7.6(7.6-7.7)	8.9(8.8-9.0)	8.9(8.9-9.0)	12.2(12.0-12.4)
	SII	-1.40	-0.28	-3.02	2.80
			0.378		
Income	Q1 (highest)	8.0(8.0-8.1)	9.9(9.9-9.9)	13.1(13.0-13.1)	13.6(13.6-13.7)
	Q2	4.8(4.8-4.9)	8.7(8.6-8.7)	8.9(8.9-8.9)	14.7(14.6-14.7)
	Q3	7.6(7.6-7.7)	8.8(8.7-8.8)	12.9(12.9-12.9)	10.9(10.9-11.0)
	Q4 (lowest)	8.9(8.9-9.0)	10.2(10.1-10.2)	12.4(12.4-12.5)	11.5(11.4-11.5)
	SII	2.27	0.34	0.86	-4.08
			0.085		
Women					
Education(yr)	≥13	13.5(13.3-13.6)	13.1(13.0-13.2)	12.2(12.2-12.3)	12.4(12.3-12.4)
	10-12	8.4(8.3-8.4)	9.7(9.7-9.8)	13.7(13.7-13.8)	11.0(11.0-11.0)
	7-9	7.1(7.0-7.1)	10.3(10.3-10.4)	11.2(11.1-11.2)	9.8(9.7-9.8)
	≤6	5.2(5.1-5.2)	11.9(11.8-11.9)	9.8(9.8-9.9)	10.4(10.3-10.4)
	SII	-10.25	-1.89	-3.27	-3.20
			0.177		
Income	Q1 (highest)	8.0(7.9-8.0)	10.2(10.2-10.3)	12.4(12.4-12.5)	11.8(11.8-11.9)
	Q2	7.4(7.4-7.4)	9.2(9.2-9.3)	12.2(12.1-12.2)	9.8(9.8-9.8)
	Q3	5.6(5.5-5.6)	10.0(10.0-10.0)	11.7(11.7-11.8)	14.2(14.2-14.3)
	Q4 (lowest)	7.6(7.6-7.7)	10.9(10.9-10.9)	13.8(13.8-13.8)	11.7(11.6-11.7)
	SII	-1.08	1.08	1.49	1.58
			0.535		

Narrow CI's are due to small SE for prevalence by using weighted samples, which are as large as whole population, for direct standardization

Supplementary table 6. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (smoking)

		Response (n=44433, 98%)		Non-response (n=1089, 2%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	15438	(36%)	36	(27.3%)
	10-12	16815	(38.1%)	49	(37.1%)
	7-9	5272	(12.0%)	19	(14.4%)
	≤6	6583	(14.9%)	28	(21.2%)
p-value*				0.093	
Income	Q1 (highest)	11112	(25.5%)	198	(19.5%)
	Q2	11032	(25.3%)	235	(23.1%)
	Q3	10915	(25.0%)	243	(23.9%)
	Q4 (lowest)	10576	(24.2%)	340	(33.5%)
p-value*				<0.0001	

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed the data of health interview for smoking behaviour, total number is 45,522)

Supplementary table 7. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (obesity)

		Response (n=42519, 99%)		Non-response (n=206, 1%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	14399	(34.9%)	47	(31.1%)
	10-12	15621	(37.8%)	63	(41.7%)
	7-9	4972	(12.0%)	26	(17.2%)
	≤6	6284	(15.2%)	15	(9.9%)
p-value*				0.063	
Income	Q1 (highest)	10535	(25.3%)	31	(16.2%)
	Q2	10516	(25.2%)	44	(23.0%)
	Q3	10453	(25.1%)	51	(26.7%)
	Q4 (lowest)	10218	(24.5%)	65	(34.0%)
p-value*				0.003	

* p-value for chi-square test

Supplementary table 8. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (diabetes)

		Response (n=34257, 92%)		Non-response (n=3262, 8%)	
Education(yr)	≥ 13	12308	(36.0%)	670	(32.8%)
	10-12	12810	(37.5%)	752	(36.8%)
	7-9	3975	(11.6%)	258	(12.6%)
	≤ 6	5095	(14.9%)	363	(17.8%)
p-value*				0.001	
Income	Q1 (highest)	8652	(25.5%)	655	(21.0%)
	Q2	8561	(25.3%)	700	(22.4%)
	Q3	8517	(25.1%)	782	(25.0%)
	Q4 (lowest)	8148	(24.1%)	988	(31.6%)
p-value*				<0.001	

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed only the data of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) for diabetes, total number is 37,519)

Supplementary table 9. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (hypertension)

		Response (n=40904, 96%)		Non-response (n=1821, 4%)	
Education(yr)	≥ 13	14265	(35.0%)	181	(29.4%)
	10-12	15430	(37.8%)	254	(41.3%)
	7-9	4908	(12.0%)	90	(14.6%)
	≤ 6	6209	(15.2%)	90	(14.6%)
p-value*				0.013	
Income	Q1 (highest)	10176	(25.3%)	390	(23.0%)
	Q2	10149	(25.2%)	411	(24.2%)
	Q3	10102	(25.1%)	402	(23.7%)
	Q4 (lowest)	9788	(24.3%)	495	(29.2%)
p-value*				<0.001	

*p-value for chi-square test

Supplementary table 10. Comparing difference of SES distribution between responder and non-responder (hypercholesterolemia)

		Response (n=34226, 91%)		Non-response (n=3293, 9%)	
Education(yr)	≥13	12298	(36.0%)	680	(32.8%)
	10-12	12794	(37.5%)	768	(37.0%)
	7-9	3972	(11.6%)	261	(12.6%)
	≤6	5093	(14.9%)	365	(17.6%)
p-value*		<0.001			
Income	Q1 (highest)	8645	(25.5%)	662	(21.0%)
	Q2	8552	(25.3%)	709	(22.5%)
	Q3	8508	(25.1%)	791	(25.1%)
	Q4 (lowest)	8142	(24.1%)	994	(31.5%)
p-value*		<0.001			

*p-value for chi-square test

(We analyzed only the data of KNHANES III (2005) to VI (2014) for hypercholesterolemia, total number is 37,519)

STROBE 2007 (v4)Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1,3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	5
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	6
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	6-8
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	6
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	6-8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	6-10
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	6-8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	-
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	6-10
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	9-10
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	9-10
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	6
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	10
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	10
Results			

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	6
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	6
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	6
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	11-12
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	6
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	12
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	10-17
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	11-20
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	23
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	10, 11, 23
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	16-21
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	24
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	23-24
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	24
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	25

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.